# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Bayville, New Jersey County of Ocean

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BAYVILLE, NEW JERSEY

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

PREPARED BY DISTRICT FINANCE OFFICER
SCHOOL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR/BOARD SECRETARY
KEVIN O'SHEA

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

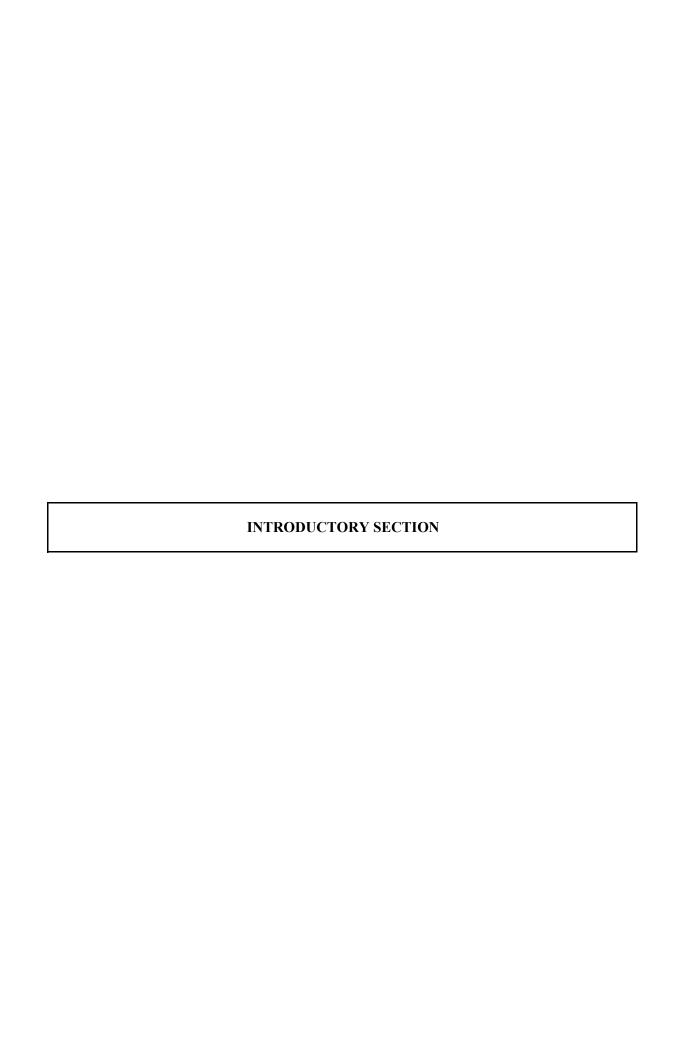
		PAGE
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
	(First Section)	
	Transmittal	1
	ational Chart f Officials	5
	nts and Advisors	6 7
Consult	ints and Advisors	/
	FINANCIAL SECTION (Second Section)	
Indepen	dent Auditor's Report	11
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Management	's Discussion and Analysis	17
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Governm	ent-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 St	atement of Net Position	29
A-2 St	atement of Activities	30
B. Fund Fina	nicial Statements:	
B-1 Ba	lance Sheet	35
	tement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	36
	conciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	25
	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	37
Proprietar	y Funds: atement of Net Position	41
	ttement of Net Position ttement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Net Position	41
	tement of Cash Flows	43
Fiduciary		
-	atement of Fiduciary Net Position	47
	atement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	48
Notes to F	nancial Statements	51
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
C. Budgetary	Comparison Schedules	
	dgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	93
	dgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	105
Notes to the	ne Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Bu	dget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	109
	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	nedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
	Liability - PERS	115
L-2 Sc	nedule of the School District Contributions - PERS	116

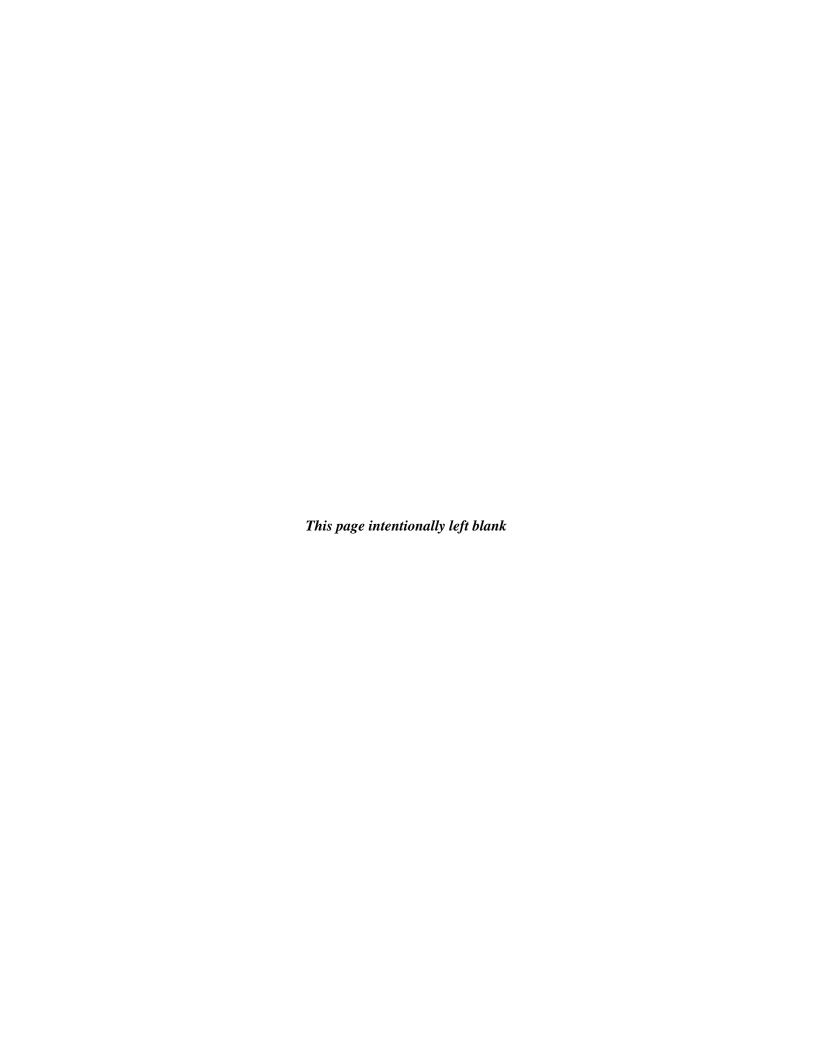
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

			PAGE
	L-3	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	117
M	. Schee M-1	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75) Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - OPEB	121
	Notes	s to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	125
		OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
D	. Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules Fund (if applicable):	
	D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
	D-2	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -	
		Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Speci	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues & Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	133
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F.	Capit	al Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	N/A
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	N/A
G	. Prop	rietary Funds:	
	Ente	rprise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes in	N/A
	U-2	in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
	Inter	nal Service Fund –  Combining Schodule of Not Position	N/A
	G-4 G-5	Combining Schedule of Net Position Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses & Changes	IN/A
		in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Н	. Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	139
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	140
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	141
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	141
	H-5	Athletic Agency Fund - Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	N/A
I.	Long	-Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable	145
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases  Daht Sarving Fund Budgetow Companion Schedule	146
	I-3 I-4	Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparison Schedule Schedule of Early Retirement Incentive Plan Loans Payable	147 N/A
		,	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
	(Third Section)	
Financi	ial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	153
J-2	Changes in Net Position	154
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	156
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	157
J-5	General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source	159
Revenu	ne Capacity:	
J-6	Assessed Value & Actual Value of Taxable Property	163
J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	164
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	165
J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	166
Debt C	apacity:	
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	169
J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	170
J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	171
J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	172
Demog	graphic & Economic Information:	
J-14	Demographic & Economic Statistics	175
J-15	Principal Employers	176
Operati	ing Information:	
J-16	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	176
J-17	Operating Statistics	179
J-18	School Building Information	180
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	181
J-20	Insurance Schedule	182
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
	(Fourth Section)	
K-1	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
	and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed	
	in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	185
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
	Over Compliance in Accordance with Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB	
	Circular Letter 15-08	187
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	189
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	190
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	191
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost - Part I	193
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs - Part II & III	195
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings	197







# Central Regional School District

509 Forest Hills Parkway Bayville, New Jersey 08721 732-269-1100 www.centralreg.k12.nj.us

TRIANTAFILLOS PARLAPANIDES, Ed.D.

Superintendent of Schools

KEVIN O'SHEA

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

December 17, 2019

Members of the Board of Education Central Regional School District Bayville, New Jersey 08721

#### Dear Board Member:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Central Regional School District for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The CAFR is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendation, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Central Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Statement No. 14 as amended by GASB Statement No. 39. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Central Regional Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

#### 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

The Central Regional School District is located in the Central Eastern portion of Ocean County and consists, geographically, of five separate municipalities within its boundaries. These municipalities include Berkeley Township, Island Heights, Ocean Gate, Seaside Heights and Seaside Park. The district encompasses 43.95 square miles.

#### 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

In the summer of 2017, the District replaced the roof on the middle school. In addition, it replaced a canopy at the front of the high school. The District funded this project in part with a \$725,000 ground lease.

#### 4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse or/and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by district management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

# 5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS:

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions, embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters, or the representatives of each municipality or the State of New Jersey. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

### 6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records, to the best of our knowledge, reflect the generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1.

#### 7) DEBT SERVICE

The Debt Service (principal and interest) is related to the renovations and additions to the Middle School and High School and district wide projects. Bonds were issued in 2011 and will be retired over a ten (10) year period.

#### 8) CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements", Note 1. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### 9) RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automotive liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.

The District has an active Risk Management Committee that is instrumental in reducing exposure to employee injury and researching means to reduce exposure for the district to other types of risk. The district has a District Safety Committee comprised of three (3) Board Members who actively work to insure the safety of students and staff.

#### 10) OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

# 11) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Central Regional Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

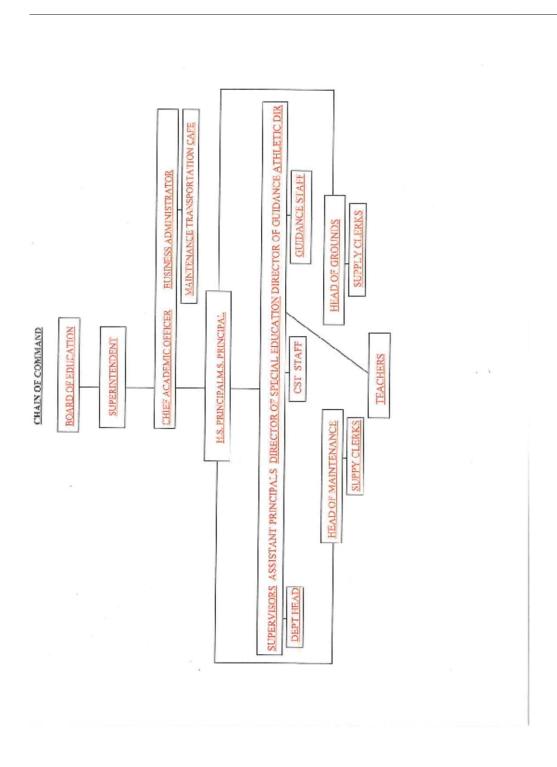
Triantafillos Parlapanides, Ed.D.

Truntofille Parlymeder

Superintendent of Schools

Kevin O'Shea

Business Administrator/Board Secretary



# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

# JUNE 30, 2019

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Municipality</u>	<u>Term</u>
Louis Tuminaro, President	Berkeley	2022
Denise Wilson, Vice President	Berkeley	2022
Al Aires	Berkeley	2021
Susan Cowdrick	Island Heights	2021
George Dohn	Berkeley	2021
Ralph Frulio	Berkeley	2022
Michael Graichen	Seaside Heights	2020
Robert Livingston	Ocean Gate	2020
Tracy Mianulli	Seaside Park	2020

# Other Officials

Triantafillos Parlapanides, Ed.D. Superintendent

Kevin O'Shea, CPA Business Administrator

Carmen Memoli Treasurer of School Monies

Gilmore & Monahan Board Attorney

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BAYVILLE, NEW JERSEY CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS JUNE 30, 2019

# **AUDITOR/AUDIT FIRM**

Jerry W. Conaty, CPA, PSA, CFE, RMA Holman Frenia Allison, P. C. 680 Hooper Ave, Building B, Suite 201 Toms River, New Jersey 08753

#### **ATTORNEY**

Thomas E. Monahan, Esq.
Gilmore & Monahan
10 Allen Street
Toms River, New Jersey 08753

#### OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Ocean First Bank 975 Hooper Ave Toms River, New Jersey This page intentionally left blank

# FINANCIAL SECTION

**Second Section** 

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Central Regional School District County of Ocean Bayville, New Jersey 08721

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Central Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended, June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Central Regional School District, County of Ocean, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2470

Toms River, New Jersey December 17, 2019

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	

This page intentionally left blank

#### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

This section of the Central Regional School District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 - Basic Financial Statements-Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999 that is also required by the New Jersey State Department of Education. Certain comparative information between the current fiscal year (2018-2019) and the prior fiscal year (2017-2018) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- In total, net position of governmental activities decreased (\$541,744), which represents a (4.44%) decrease from 2018. Total net position of business-type activities increased \$46,737, which represents a 15.03% increase from 2018.
- General revenues accounted for \$38,431,897 in revenue or 77.56% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$11,117,023 or 22.44% of total revenue of \$49,548,920.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by (\$808,969) as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$214,099, receivables increased by \$32,056, restricted cash and cash equivalents decreased by (\$99,850), and total capital assets decreased by (\$955,274).
- Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased by \$2,433,567 as non-current liabilities due beyond one year decreased by (\$2,316,262).
- The District had \$49,185,686 in governmental activity expenses; only \$10,212,045 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues from governmental activities (primarily property taxes) and transfers of \$38,431,897 were adequate to provide for these programs, resulting in a decrease in net position for governmental activities of (\$541,744).
- In the governmental funds, the general fund had \$42,521,602 in revenues, \$43,104,153 in expenditures and \$500,000 in other financing sources. The general fund's fund balance decreased by (\$82,551) over 2018.

#### USING THIS COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to these financial statements. These statements are organized in a way to allow the reader to understand the Central Regional School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with an overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private—sector business.

The Statement of Net Position (A-1) presents information on the difference between assets plus deferred outflows of resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Changes in Net Position (A-2) presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods of the district.

The government-wide financial statements can be found as Exhibits A-1 and A-2 in this report.

**Fund Financial Statements**. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on the near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The general and special revenue funds utilize a legally adopted annual budget. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-1 through B-3 in this report.

#### Proprietary Funds

The District maintains one proprietary fund type, an enterprise fund. The enterprise fund is used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the District is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges. The food services enterprise fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the District. The proprietary fund has been included within business-type activities in the district-wide financial statements.

The food services fund detail financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-4 through B-6 in this report.

#### Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the district-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses trust and agency funds to account for resources held for student activities and groups, for payroll transactions, student scholarship fund and for the District's unemployment trust fund. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found as Exhibits B-7 and B-8 in this report.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the district-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found after the fund financial statements in this report.

**Other Information.** The combining and individual fund statements referred to earlier in connection with governmental and enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements.

## **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

The District's financial position is the result of several types of financial transactions, including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets, and the depreciation of capital assets.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of the District's financial position. The following table provides a summary of net position for June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively:

# Net Position June 30, 2019

	Government	al Act	ivities	Business-Ty	pe Act	tivities
	<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>
Assets						
Current and Other						
Assets	\$ 2,009,396	\$	1,863,091	\$ 64,202	\$	182,181
Capital Assets, Net	28,558,963		29,514,237	375,300		175,731
Total Assets	30,568,359		31,377,328	439,502		357,912
<b>Deferred Outflows of</b>						
Resources						
Deferred Outflows						
Relating to Pension	4,172,523		4,920,218	-		-
Total Assets and						
Deferred Outflows						
of Resources	 34,740,882		36,297,546	439,502		357,912
Liabilities						
Long-Term Liabilities	17,442,039		20,086,323	-		-
Other Liabilities	1,198,144		987,427	81,853		47,000
Total Liabilities	18,640,183		21,073,750	81,853		47,000
<b>Deferred Inflows of</b>						
Resources						
Deferred Inflows						
Relating to Pension	4,437,072		3,018,425	-		-
Total Liabilities						
and Deferred						
Inflows of Resources	 23,077,255		24,092,175	81,853		47,000
<b>Net Position</b>						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	26,349,810		26,675,446	375,300		175,731
Restricted	901,574		941,310	-		-
Unrestricted	 (15,587,757)		(15,411,385)	(17,651)		135,181
Total Net Position	\$ 11,663,627	\$	12,205,371	\$ 357,649	\$	310,912

The District's largest net position component is the Restricted portion as shown above. Restricted balances represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Restricted net position decreased (\$39,736), from the prior year to \$901,574 at June 30, 2019.

Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the District's ongoing operating obligations to vendors, debtors and employees. The unrestricted net position includes the unassigned General Fund balance netted with the amount of long-term obligations that are not invested in capital assets. The (\$15,587,757) is shown as unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities.

The following table provides a summary of revenues and expenses for the District's governmental and business-type activities and the change in net position for June 30, 2019 and 2018. Significant variances in revenues and expenditures from year to year, and explanations thereof, are detailed in the 'Financial Analysis of the District's Funds' section later in this report.

Revenues:         Revenues:         Total           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ 5.99.91         \$ 5.39.919         \$ 5.39.918         \$ 5.39.818         \$ 5.39.818         \$ 5.39.818         \$ 5.39.918         \$ 5.99.918         \$ 5.			June 30, 2019		D		
Revenues:           Program Revenues:         Solution of post for Services (and so for Services)         \$ 539,910 (and 538,910) (bit 538,910) (bi							Т-4-1
Program Revenues:   Charges for Services   S	Dovonues		Activities		Activities		<u>10ta1</u>
Charges for Services         S         -         \$ 539,919         \$ 339,919           Operating Grants and Contributions         10,212,045         365,059         10,577,104           General Revenues:         33,006,879         -         33,006,879           Federal and State Aid         4,600,455         -         46,004,555           Miscellaneous         48,643,942         904,978         49,548,205           Total Revenues         29,950,288         -         29,950,288           Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         19,940,117           Interest and Other Charges         153,522         -         153,522           Total Expenses         49,185,686         858,241         19,940,117           Interest and Other Charges         153,522         -         153,522           Change in Net Position         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,217         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         13,402,918         8         5         12,021,216           Revenues:         2         5         5         3,34,94         5         13,102,297           Changes for Services         S         -							
Operating Grants and Contributions         10,212,045         365,059         10,577,104           General Revenues:         33,006,879         -         33,006,879           Property Taxes         33,006,879         -         4,600,455           Federal and State Aid         4,600,455         -         824,563           Miscellaneous         48,643,942         904,778         49,548,202           Total Revenues           Sepson.288         -         9,950,288         -         9,950,288           Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         9,950,288           Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         9,950,288           Total Expenses         49,185,686         858,241         9,950,288           Total Expenses         49,185,686         858,241         9,043,197           Change in Net Position         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Ending         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,288           Net Position, Ending         41,463,373         310,912         12,516,288           Net Position, Ending         5,43,488         5,43,389         5,433,889           Revenues         5,52,52,524 <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>\$</td><td>_</td><td>2</td><td>539 919</td><td>\$</td><td>539 919</td></td<>	5	\$	_	2	539 919	\$	539 919
General Revenues:         Property Taxes         33,006,879         c         33,006,879           Federal and State Aid         4,600,455         c         46,004,55           Miscellaneous         824,563         c         824,563           Total Revenues         48,643,942         904,978         49,548,020           Expenses:           Instructional Services         29,950,288         c         29,950,288           Support Services         19,801,876         858,241         50,943,287           Interest and Other Charges         133,522         c         153,522           Interest and Other Charges         49,185,686         858,241         50,043,297           Change in Net Position         (\$41,744         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         \$11,603,627         \$337,649         \$12,021,276           Net Position, Ending         \$1,003,008         \$10,000         \$12,000           Net Position, Ending         \$1,000,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000         \$10,000 <td>_</td> <td>Φ</td> <td>10 212 045</td> <td>Ψ</td> <td>•</td> <td>Φ</td> <td></td>	_	Φ	10 212 045	Ψ	•	Φ	
Property Taxes         33,006,879         -         33,006,879           Federal and State Aid         4,600,455         -         4,600,455           Miscellaneous         824,563         -         824,563           Total Revenues         48,643,942         904,978         49,548,920           Expenses:           Instructional Services         29,950,288         -         29,950,288           Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         19,940,117           Interest and Other Charges         153,522         -         153,522           Total Expenses         49,185,668         858,241         50,043,927           Change in Net Position         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Endring         11,663,627         310,912         12,216,283           Net Position, Endring         11,663,627         357,649         12,021,276           Net Position, Endring         11,663,627         31,091,297         12,012,127           Net Position, Endring         11,663,627         31,091,297         10,021,217           Revenues:         19,004,018         80,019,192         36,263         13,789,457           Program Revenues:         13,1702,997         -			10,212,043		303,039		10,377,104
Federal and State Aid Miscellaneous         4,600,455 (824,563)         - 4,600,455 (824,563)           Total Revenues         48,643,942         904,978         49,548,920           Expenses:           Instructional Services         29,950,288         - 29,950,288           Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         19,940,117           Interest and Other Charges         153,522         - 6         153,522           Change in Net Position         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         June 30,218         8         5         12,012,276           Net Position, Ending         11,663,627         \$ 357,649         \$ 12,012,127           Net Position, Ending         Sunce 30,218         8         12,012,127           Net Position, Ending         Sunce 30,218         8         12,012,127           Net Position, Ending         Sunce 30,218         8         12,012,127           Program Revenues:         Sunce 30,218         8         12,012,127           Charges for Services         \$ 5,33,38         \$ 543,389         543,389           Operaing Grants and Contribution         13,427,12			33 006 870				33 006 870
Miscellaneous         824,563         -         824,564           Total Revenues         48,643,942         904,978         49,548,920           Expenses:	- ·				-		
Total Revenues					-		
Expenses:         Instructional Services         29,950,288         -         29,950,288           Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         19,940,117           Interest and Other Charges         153,522         -         153,522           Total Expenses         49,185,668         858,241         50,043,927           Change in Net Position         (\$41,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         11,663,627         \$ 357,649         \$ 12,021,276           June 30,2018           June 30,2018           June 30,2018         Nactivities         Activities         Total           Activities         Activities         Activities         Total           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389           General Revenues:         \$ 13,427,192         362,265         31,702,997           General Revenues:         \$ 2,423,403         \$ 2,423,403         \$ 2,423,403           Property Taxes         \$ 31,702,997         \$ 31,702,997         \$ 31,702,997         \$ 31,702,997         <					004 079		
Districtional Services   19,950,288   19,950,288   19,940,117   19,9	Total Revenues		40,043,942		904,976		49,346,920
Support Services         19,081,876         858,241         19,940,117           Interest and Other Charges         153,522         -         153,522           Total Expenses         49,185,686         858,241         50,043,927           Change in Net Position         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         \$11,663,627         \$357,649         \$12,021,276           *** Progration Feeding         *** Progration Programmental Progr	Expenses:						
Total Expenses	Instructional Services		29,950,288		-		29,950,288
Total Expenses         49,185,686         858,241         50,043,927           Change in Net Position         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         11,663,627         \$ 357,649         \$ 12,021,276           Revenues:         Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ 2         543,389         543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         31,702,997         2         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         3         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         5         870,762         870,762           Total Revenues         870,762         3         51,390,388           Expenses:         870,762         2         870,762           Total Revenues         870,762         3         51,390,388           Expenses:         870,762         2         870,762           Total Revenues         30,974,972         3         30,974,972           Support Services         30,974,972         3 <td< td=""><td>Support Services</td><td></td><td>19,081,876</td><td></td><td>858,241</td><td></td><td>19,940,117</td></td<>	Support Services		19,081,876		858,241		19,940,117
Change in Net Position, Beginning         (541,744)         46,737         (495,007)           Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         11,663,627         \$ 357,649         \$ 12,021,276           June 30, 2018           Governmental         Business-Type         Activities         Activities         Total           Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ -         \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         31,702,997         -         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:           Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013	Interest and Other Charges		153,522		-		153,522
Net Position, Beginning         12,205,371         310,912         12,516,283           Net Position, Ending         \$ 11,663,627         \$ 357,649         \$ 12,021,276           June 30, 2018           Governmental         Business-Type         Activities         Total           Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ -         \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         \$ 31,702,997         -         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:           Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Pos	Total Expenses		49,185,686		858,241		50,043,927
Net Position, Ending         \$ 11,663,627 \$ 357,649 \$ 12,021,276           June 30, 2018	Change in Net Position		(541,744)		46,737		(495,007)
June 30, 2018           Governmental         Business-Type           Activities         Activities         Activities         Total           Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ - \$ 543,389 \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192 362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:           Property Taxes         31,702,997 97         \$ 31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         \$ 4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         \$ 870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:           Instructional Services         30,974,972         \$ 30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Net Position, Beginning		12,205,371		310,912		12,516,283
Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         **** Property Taxes** Property Taxes** Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         - 31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         - 4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         - 870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         1         80,749,72         - 30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Net Position, Ending	\$	11,663,627	\$	357,649	\$	12,021,276
Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ 543,389         \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         **** Property Taxes** Property Taxes** Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         - 31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         - 4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         - 870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         1         80,749,72         - 30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376			June 30, 2018				
Revenues:           Program Revenues:           Charges for Services         \$ - \$ 543,389 \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192 362,265 13,789,457           General Revenues:           Property Taxes         31,702,997 - 31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733 - 4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762 - 870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684 905,654 51,390,338           Expenses:           Instructional Services         30,974,972 - 30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718 800,728 21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013 77,000 282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703 877,728 52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019) 27,926 (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390 282,986 13,498,376					Business-Type		
Program Revenues:         Charges for Services         \$ - \$ \$ 543,389 \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         Property Taxes         31,702,997         -         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376			<u>Activities</u>		<u>Activities</u>		<u>Total</u>
Charges for Services         \$ - \$ \$ 543,389 \$ 543,389           Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         Property Taxes         31,702,997         -         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Revenues:						
Operating Grants and Contributions         13,427,192         362,265         13,789,457           General Revenues:         Property Taxes         31,702,997         -         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Program Revenues:						
General Revenues:         Property Taxes       31,702,997       -       31,702,997         Federal and State Aid       4,483,733       -       4,483,733         Miscellaneous       870,762       -       870,762         Total Revenues       50,484,684       905,654       51,390,338         Expenses:         Instructional Services       30,974,972       -       30,974,972         Support Services       20,314,718       800,728       21,115,446         Interest and Other Charges       205,013       77,000       282,013         Total Expenses       51,494,703       877,728       52,372,431         Change in Net Position       (1,010,019)       27,926       (982,093)         Net Position, Beginning       13,215,390       282,986       13,498,376	Charges for Services	\$	-	\$	543,389	\$	543,389
Property Taxes         31,702,997         -         31,702,997           Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Operating Grants and Contributions		13,427,192		362,265		13,789,457
Federal and State Aid         4,483,733         -         4,483,733           Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	General Revenues:						
Miscellaneous         870,762         -         870,762           Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services           Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Property Taxes		31,702,997		-		31,702,997
Total Revenues         50,484,684         905,654         51,390,338           Expenses:         Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Federal and State Aid		4,483,733		-		4,483,733
Expenses:         Instructional Services       30,974,972       -       30,974,972         Support Services       20,314,718       800,728       21,115,446         Interest and Other Charges       205,013       77,000       282,013         Total Expenses       51,494,703       877,728       52,372,431         Change in Net Position       (1,010,019)       27,926       (982,093)         Net Position, Beginning       13,215,390       282,986       13,498,376	Miscellaneous		870,762		-		870,762
Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Total Revenues		50,484,684		905,654		51,390,338
Instructional Services         30,974,972         -         30,974,972           Support Services         20,314,718         800,728         21,115,446           Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Expenses:						
Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	-		30,974,972		-		30,974,972
Interest and Other Charges         205,013         77,000         282,013           Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	Support Services				800,728		
Total Expenses         51,494,703         877,728         52,372,431           Change in Net Position         (1,010,019)         27,926         (982,093)           Net Position, Beginning         13,215,390         282,986         13,498,376	**						
Net Position, Beginning 13,215,390 282,986 13,498,376	_						
Net Position, Beginning 13,215,390 282,986 13,498,376	Change in Net Position		(1,010,019)		27,926		(982,093)
	_						
		\$		\$		\$	

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. The unassigned fund balance is divided between designated balances and undesignated balances. The capital projects fund is restricted by state law to be spent for the purpose of the fund and is not available for spending at the District's discretion.

#### Financial Information at Fiscal Year-End

The following schedule presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and 2018 and the amount and percentage of increases and (decreases) in relation to prior year revenues.

		June 30, 2019		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	 Amount	Of Total	From 2018	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				_
Instruction	\$ 15,724,380	34.84%	\$ 563,540	3.72%
Undistributed	26,675,272	59.10%	1,473,411	5.85%
Capital Outlay	1,806,163	4.00%	(687,422)	-27.57%
Debt Service:				
Principal	882,000	1.95%	112,473	14.62%
Interest	49,880	0.11%	(53,589)	-51.79%
Total	\$ 45,137,695	100.00%	\$ 1,408,413	3.22%

		June 30, 2018		
			Increase	Percent of
		Percent	(Decrease)	Increase
	Amount	Of Total	From 2017	(Decrease)
Current Expenditures:				_
Instruction	\$ 15,160,840	34.67%	\$ 84,743	0.56%
Undistributed	25,201,861	57.63%	1,849,163	7.92%
Capital Outlay	2,493,585	5.70%	405,435	19.42%
Debt Service:				
Principal	769,527	1.76%	(80,473)	-9.47%
Interest	103,469	0.24%	339	0.33%
Total	\$ 43,729,282	100.00%	\$ 2,259,207	5.45%

Undistributed costs increased primarily due to pension and health benefit cost increases. Capital Outlay increased due to increased capital purchases during the fiscal year

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Throughout the year, as necessary, budget transfers were effectuated between budget accounts to re-align the 2018-2019 budget. Budget transfers were effectuated based on expected positive and negative budget variances. The budget is continually managed and revised with budget transfers as necessary or practical to do so.

Significant Budget Transfers and Variations:

- TPAF, which is the state's contribution to the pension fund, is an "on-behalf" revenue and expenditure item to the district and is required to be reflected in the financial statements.
- Reallocations were made among the various salary budget accounts to reflect changes in the personnel budget for the 2018-2019 year.
- Transfers were made into purchased services for special education programs to provide funds for required additional services.

Based on the financial results of 2018-2019, unassigned fund balance increased \$116,468 from the prior year to \$436,724 at June 30, 2019. (2% required per S-1701, net of allowable adjustments).

**Proprietary Funds.** The District's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the district-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

During the fiscal year 2019, the net position of business-type activities increased \$47,159 or 13.19%. The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceed liabilities and deferred inflows by \$357,649.

The Community School Enterprise Fund showed a change in net position of (\$422) in 2018-2019 as compared to a change in net position of (\$1,260) in 2017-2018.

#### **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2019, the District has capital assets of \$28,934,263, net of depreciation, which includes land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings/construction, machinery and equipment.

	June 30, 2019 Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
Land	\$	1	\$	-
Buildings and improvements		20,795,322		-
Equipment		7,763,640		375,300
Total	\$	28,558,963	\$	375,300
	June 30, 2018 Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities	
Land	\$	1	\$	-
Buildings and improvements		22,004,208		-
Equipment		7,510,028		175,731
Total	\$	29,514,237	\$	175,731

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the basic financial statements.

# **Debt Administration and Other Obligations**

At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues included \$1,173,000 and \$1,848,000, respectively, of general obligation bonds, \$1,036,153 and \$990,792, respectively, of capital leases and \$964,031 and \$1,025,370, respectively, of compensated absences.

Additional information on the District's debt administration and other obligations can be found in Note 7 to the basic financial statements.

# **Economic Factors and Subsequent Year's Budgets**

- The District anticipates that the approved 2019-2020 budget will be adequate to satisfy all 2019-2020 financial needs, barring any significant unexpected situations or conditions unforeseen at this time.
- It is expected the State of New Jersey will again delay the final state aid payments to school districts for 2019-2020.
- The Board has its lone collective bargaining unit contract settled through June 30, 2019.
- The Districts enrollment has been fairly consistent over the past 3 school years. The District anticipates stable enrollment over the next several years

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Central Regional School District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Business Administrator/Board Secretary's Office, Central Regional Board of Education, 509 Forest Hills Parkway, Bayville, New Jersey 08721.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This page intentionally left blank

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

#### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS	RNMENTAL TIVITIES	BUSINESS ACTIVIT		TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 745,800	\$	34,925	\$ 780,725
Receivables, Net (Note 4) Restricted Assets:	517,911		19,906	537,817
Cash & Cash Equivalents	745,685		_	745,685
Inventory	-		9,371	9,371
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5):				
Non-depreciable	1		-	1
Depreciable	 28,558,962		375,300	28,934,262
Total Assets	30,568,359		439,502	31,007,861
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	4,172,523		-	4,172,523
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	4,172,523		_	4,172,523
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	 34,740,882		439,502	35,180,384
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources	34,740,082	<u> </u>	+39,302	33,180,384
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	501,580		48,194	549,774
Accrued Interest Payable	49,697		-	49,697
Unearned Revenue	13,190		-	13,190
Internal Balances	(33,659)		33,659	-
Pensions Payable (Note 8)	667,336		-	667,336
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):  Due Within One Year	1 000 (10			1 000 (10
Due Beyond One Year	1,008,618 16,433,421		-	1,008,618 16,433,421
Due Deyond One Tear	 10,433,421			10,433,421
Total Liabilities	 18,640,183		81,853	18,722,036
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions (Note 8)	 4,437,072		-	4,437,072
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	4,437,072		-	4,437,072
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources	23,077,255		81,853	23,159,108
	-,,			.,,
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	26,349,810		375,300	26,725,110
Restricted For:				
Capital Projects (Note 3)	448,187		-	448,187
Emergency Reserve (Note 3)  Maintenance Reserve (Note 3)	50,450 247,048		-	50,450 247,048
Excess Surplus (Note 16)	145,889		-	145,889
Unrestricted (Note 18)	 (15,577,757)		(17,651)	(15,595,408)
Total Net Position	\$ 11,663,627	\$	357,649	\$ 12,021,276

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			PROGR	PROGRAM REVENUES	VUES	NET (	NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	VENUE AND		
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	I	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPER GRA CONTRI	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVER	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	BUSINESS- TYPE ACTIVITIES	1	TOTALS
Governmental Activities: Instruction:										
Regular	S	18,595,232	· •	S	6,152,693	S	(12,442,539)	· ·	S	(12,442,539)
Special Education Instruction		8,328,080	ı		2,533,264		(5,794,816)	1		(5,794,816)
Other Instruction		3,026,975	1		920,756		(2,106,219)	1		(2,106,219)
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:										
Tuition		2,891,496	ı		518,892		(2,372,604)	1		(2,372,604)
Student & Instruction Related Services		4,892,588	1		15,102		(4,877,486)	1		(4,877,486)
School Administrative Services		1,613,534	1		ı		(1,613,534)	•		(1,613,534)
General Administrative Services		1,029,983	ı		ı		(1,029,983)	1		(1,029,983)
Central Services		613,189	1		ı		(613,189)	,		(613,189)
Administrative Information Technology		380,368	1		ı		(380,368)			(380,368)
Plant Operations & Maintenance		4,083,159	1		ı		(4,083,159)	•		(4,083,159)
Pupil Transportation		3,577,561	1		71,338		(3,506,223)	•		(3,506,223)
Interest & Other Charges		153,521	1		. 1		(153,521)	1		(153,521)
Total Governmental Activities		49,185,686			10,212,045		(38,973,641)			(38,973,641)
Business-Type Activities: Food Service Community School		848,369 9,872	530,469 9,450		365,059		1 1	47,159 (422)		47,159 (422)
Total Business-Type Activities		858,241	539,919		365,059		1	46,737		46,737
Total Primary Government	S	50,043,927	\$ 539,919	8	10,577,104		(38,973,641)	46,737		(38,926,904)
General Revenues:										

Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Ne Property Taxes levied for Debt Service Federal and State Aid - Not Restricted Tuition Charges

32,075,000 931,879 4,600,455 114,656 388,356 321,551

32,075,000 931,879 4,600,455 114,656 388,356 321,551

(495,007)

46,737 310,912 357,649

(541,744)

12,205,371

38,431,897

12,516,283

38,431,897

12.021.276

11.663.627

Total General Revenues

Transportation Charges Miscellaneous Income

Net Position - Beginning Change In Net Position

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement. Net Position - Ending

**B. Fund Financial Statements** 

**Governmental Funds** 

#### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS	C	GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL EVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND		,	TOTALS
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	593,539	\$	152,261	\$	-	\$	745,800
Receivables, Net: Due from Other Funds		166,098		-		-		166,098
Due from Other Governments: Federal		8,187		-	-	_		8,187
State		327,852		-	-	-		327,852
Other Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		176,872 745,685		-	-	-		176,872 745,685
•	•		¢.	152 261	¢		¢.	
Total Assets	7	2.018.233	3	152,261	<u> </u>		2	2.170.494
LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:	•	400.040	•	11.600			Φ.	<b>704 7</b> 00
Accounts Payable Interfund Payable	\$	489,948	\$	11,632 127,439	\$	-	\$	501,580 127,439
Unearned Revenue		-		13,190	-	<u> </u>		13,190
Total Liabilities		489,948		152,261	-	-		642,209
Fund Balances:								
Restricted for:								
Maintenance Reserve		247,048		-	•	-		247,048
Emergency Reserve		50,450		-	•	-		50,450
Capital Reserve Excess Surplus		448,187 145,889		_		-		448,187 145,889
Committed to:		143,007						143,007
Other Purposes		89,987		-		-		89,987
Assigned to:								
Designated for Subsequent		100,000						100,000
Year's Expenditures Unassigned, Reported in:		100,000		-	•	-		100,000
General Fund		446,724		-	-	-		446,724
Total Fund Balances		1,528,285		-		_		1,528,285
Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	2,018,233	\$	152,261	\$	_	_	
Amounts reported for governmental activities are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities.							_	
are not reported in the funds. The cost of accumulated depreciation is \$40,185,47.  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources the control of the cost	8. es relat	ted to pension	s and	l deferred ch				28,558,963
credits on debt refundings are applicable are not reported in the funds.  Accrued interest payable is not recorded in					eiore,			(264,549)
due to the fact that the payables are not a Accrued pension contributions for the June economic resources and are therefore no	due in e 30, 2	the period. 019 plan year	are 1	not paid with				(49,697)
included in accounts payable in the gove Long-term liabilities, including net pension	rnmen on liabi	it-wide statem ility, bonds pa	ent o	of net positio e, compensa	n ted absences payal			(667,336)
bond premium, other post employment b in the current period and, therefore, are n						OIC		(17,442,039)
Net Position of Governmental Activities							\$	11.663.627
companying Notes to Financial Statements are	e an in	tegral part of	this s	statement.				<del></del>

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Tuition	Revenues:			-	
Transportation Fees from Other LEAs         388,356         -         -         388,356           Rents and Royalties         54,250         -         -         54,250           Miscellaneous         267,301         6,995         -         274,296           Total Local Sources         32,899,563         6,995         931,879         33,838,437           State Sources         9,575,835         -         -         9,575,835           Federal Sources         46,204         1,094,667         -         1,140,871           Total Revenues         42,521,602         1,101,662         931,879         44,555,143           Expenditures:         Current Expense:         8         -         -         9,575,835           Current Expense:         8         -         -         9,762,795         54,200         1,101,662         931,879         44,555,143           Expenditures:         Current Expense:         8         -         -         9,762,795         59,613         390,760         -         9,762,795         59,621         391,879         44,555,143         -         -         2,712,071         -         -         4,522,071         -         -         -         2,712,095         Special Expenditures	Local Tax Levy	. , ,	\$ -	\$ 931,879	
Miscellaneous         267,301         6,995         -         274,296           Total Local Sources         32,899,563         6,995         931,879         33,838,437           State Sources         9,575,835         -         -         9,575,835           Federal Sources         46,204         1,094,667         -         1,140,871           Total Revenues         42,521,602         1,101,662         931,879         44,555,143           Expenditures:         Current Expense:         8         8         8         93,72,035         390,760         -         9,762,795         Special Education Instruction         4,322,071         -         -         9,762,795         Special Education Instruction         4,322,071         -         -         4,322,071         -         -         9,762,795         Special Education Instruction         1,382,094         -         -         50,304         Vocational Education instruction         1,382,094         -         -         207,116         -         -         207,116         -         -         207,116         -         -         207,116         -         -         207,116         -         -         1,382,094         -         -         1,382,094         -         -         1,382,094 <td>Transportation Fees from Other LEAs</td> <td>388,356</td> <td>- - -</td> <td>- - -</td> <td>388,356</td>	Transportation Fees from Other LEAs	388,356	- - -	- - -	388,356
State Sources   9,575,835   -			6,995	-	
Total Revenues	Total Local Sources	32,899,563	6,995	931,879	33,838,437
Total Revenues			- 1 004 667	-	
Expenditures:   Current Expense:   Regular Instruction   9,372,035   390,760   - 9,762,795     Special Education Instruction   4,322,071   4,322,071     Other Special Instruction   50,304   50,304     Vocational Education   207,116   207,116     Other Instruction   1,382,094   1,382,094     Support Services:   Tuition   1,662,835   518,892   - 2,181,727     Student & Instruction Related Services   3,676,513   15,102   - 3,691,615     School Administrative Services   1,217,463     1,217,463     General Administrative Services   777,155     777,155     Central Services   462,671     462,671     Administrative Information Technology   287,000   -   287,000     Plant Operations & Maintenance   3,093,827   -   3,093,827     Pupil Transportation   2,628,047   71,338   - 2,699,385     Unallocated Benefits   7,137,275   105,570   - 7,242,845     On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social   Security Contributions   5,021,584   -   -   5,021,584     Capital Outlay   1,291,457   -   -   1,291,457     Debt Service:   Principal   400,000   -   882,000   1,282,000     Interest & Other Charges   114,706   -   49,880   164,586     Total Expenditures   43,104,153   1,101,662   931,880   45,137,695     Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues   Over/(Under) Expenditures   (582,551)   -   (1)   (582,552)					
Current Expense:         Regular Instruction         9,372,035         390,760         -         9,762,795           Special Education Instruction         4,322,071         -         -         4,322,071           Other Special Instruction         50,304         -         -         50,304           Vocational Education         207,116         -         -         207,116           Other Instruction         1,382,094         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         1,382,094         -         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         -         1,382,094         -         -         -         2,181,727         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Total Revenues	42,521,602	1,101,662	931,879	44,555,143
Regular Instruction         9,372,035         390,760         -         9,762,795           Special Education Instruction         4,322,071         -         -         4,322,071           Other Special Instruction         50,304         -         -         50,304           Vocational Education         207,116         -         -         207,116           Other Instruction         1,382,094         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         Tuition         1,662,835         518,892         -         2,181,727           Student & Instruction Related Services         3,676,513         15,102         -         3,691,615           School Administrative Services         1,217,463         -         -         1,217,463           General Administrative Services         777,155         -         -         777,155           Central Services         462,671         -         -         462,671           Administrative Information Technology         287,000         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385					
Special Education Instruction					
Other Special Instruction         50,304         -         -         50,304           Vocational Education         207,116         -         -         207,116           Other Instruction         1,382,094         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         -         -         -         2,181,727           Student & Instruction Related Services         3,676,513         15,102         -         3,691,615           School Administrative Services         1,217,463         -         -         1,217,463           General Administrative Services         777,155         -         -         777,155           Central Services         462,671         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385           Unallocated Benefits         7,137,275         105,570         -         7			390,760	-	
Vocational Education Other Instruction         207,116 Other Instruction         -         207,116 Other Instruction         -         207,116 Other Instruction         -         207,116 Other Instruction         -         1,382,094 Other Instruction         -         2,181,727 Other Instruction         -         2,181,727 Other Instruction         -         2,181,727 Other Instruction         -         2,181,727 Other Instruction         -         2,61,174 Other Instruction         -         3,691,615 Other Instruction         -         -         -         1,217,463 Other Instruction         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>			-	-	
Other Instruction         1,382,094         -         -         1,382,094           Support Services:         Tuition         1,662,835         518,892         -         2,181,727           Student & Instruction Related Services         3,676,513         15,102         -         3,691,615           School Administrative Services         1,217,463         -         -         1,217,463           General Administrative Services         777,155         -         -         777,155           Central Services         462,671         -         -         462,671           Administrative Information Technology         287,000         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385           On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         Security Contributions         5,021,584         -         -         5,021,584           Capital Outlay         1,291,457         -         -         1,291,457           Debt Service:         Principal         400,000         -         882,000         1,282,000           Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -			_	_	
Support Services:         Tuition         1,662,835         518,892         -         2,181,727           Student & Instruction Related Services         3,676,513         15,102         -         3,691,615           School Administrative Services         1,217,463         -         -         1,217,463           General Administrative Services         777,155         -         -         777,155           Central Services         462,671         -         -         462,671           Administrative Information Technology         287,000         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385           Unallocated Benefits         7,137,275         105,570         -         7,242,845           On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         5,021,584         -         -         5,021,584           Capital Outlay         1,291,457         -         -         1,291,457           Debt Service:         -         -         882,000         1,282,000           Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -         49,880         164,586			_	=	
Tuition		1,502,051			1,502,071
Student & Instruction Related Services         3,676,513         15,102         -         3,691,615           School Administrative Services         1,217,463         -         -         1,217,463           General Administrative Services         777,155         -         -         777,155           Central Services         462,671         -         -         462,671           Administrative Information Technology         287,000         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385           Unallocated Benefits         7,137,275         105,570         -         7,242,845           On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         5,021,584         -         -         5,021,584           Capital Outlay         1,291,457         -         -         1,291,457           Debt Service:         Principal         400,000         -         882,000         1,282,000           Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -         49,880         164,586           Total Expenditures         43,104,153         1,101,662         931,880         45,137,695	• •	1,662,835	518,892	_	2,181,727
School Administrative Services         1,217,463         -         -         1,217,463           General Administrative Services         777,155         -         -         777,155           Central Services         462,671         -         -         462,671           Administrative Information Technology         287,000         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385           Unallocated Benefits         7,137,275         105,570         -         7,242,845           On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         Security Contributions         5,021,584         -         -         5,021,584           Capital Outlay         1,291,457         -         -         1,291,457           Debt Service:         Principal         400,000         -         882,000         1,282,000           Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -         49,880         164,586           Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues         (582,551)         -         (1)         (582,552)	Student & Instruction Related Services			-	
Central Services         462,671         -         -         462,671           Administrative Information Technology         287,000         -         -         287,000           Plant Operations & Maintenance         3,093,827         -         -         3,093,827           Pupil Transportation         2,628,047         71,338         -         2,699,385           Unallocated Benefits         7,137,275         105,570         -         7,242,845           On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social         Security Contributions         5,021,584         -         -         -         5,021,584           Capital Outlay         1,291,457         -         -         1,291,457           Debt Service:         Principal         400,000         -         882,000         1,282,000           Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -         49,880         164,586           Total Expenditures         43,104,153         1,101,662         931,880         45,137,695           Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues         (582,551)         -         (1)         (582,552)	School Administrative Services		-	_	
Administrative Information Technology 287,000 287,000 Plant Operations & Maintenance 3,093,827 3,093,827 Pupil Transportation 2,628,047 71,338 - 2,699,385 Unallocated Benefits 7,137,275 105,570 - 7,242,845 On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions 5,021,584 5,021,584 Capital Outlay 1,291,457 1,291,457 Debt Service: Principal 400,000 - 882,000 1,282,000 Interest & Other Charges 114,706 - 49,880 164,586  Total Expenditures 43,104,153 1,101,662 931,880 45,137,695  Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (582,551) - (1) (582,552)	General Administrative Services	777,155	-	_	777,155
Plant Operations & Maintenance       3,093,827       -       -       3,093,827         Pupil Transportation       2,628,047       71,338       -       2,699,385         Unallocated Benefits       7,137,275       105,570       -       7,242,845         On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social       Security Contributions       5,021,584       -       -       5,021,584         Capital Outlay       1,291,457       -       -       1,291,457         Debt Service:       Principal       400,000       -       882,000       1,282,000         Interest & Other Charges       114,706       -       49,880       164,586         Total Expenditures       43,104,153       1,101,662       931,880       45,137,695         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues       Over/(Under) Expenditures       (582,551)       -       (1)       (582,552)	Central Services	462,671	-	-	462,671
Pupil Transportation       2,628,047       71,338       -       2,699,385         Unallocated Benefits       7,137,275       105,570       -       7,242,845         On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social       Security Contributions       5,021,584       -       -       5,021,584         Capital Outlay       1,291,457       -       -       1,291,457         Debt Service:       Principal       400,000       -       882,000       1,282,000         Interest & Other Charges       114,706       -       49,880       164,586         Total Expenditures       43,104,153       1,101,662       931,880       45,137,695         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues       Over/(Under) Expenditures       (582,551)       -       (1)       (582,552)	Administrative Information Technology	287,000	-	-	
Unallocated Benefits       7,137,275       105,570       -       7,242,845         On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social       5,021,584       -       -       5,021,584         Capital Outlay       1,291,457       -       -       1,291,457         Debt Service:       -       -       882,000       1,282,000         Interest & Other Charges       114,706       -       49,880       164,586         Total Expenditures       43,104,153       1,101,662       931,880       45,137,695         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues       (582,551)       -       (1)       (582,552)			-	-	
On-Behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Contributions  Security Contributions  5,021,584  5,021,584  Capital Outlay  1,291,457  Debt Service:  Principal 400,000 Interest & Other Charges  114,706 - 49,880  Total Expenditures  43,104,153 1,101,662 931,880 45,137,695  Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures  (582,551) - (1) (582,552)				-	
Security Contributions         5,021,584         -         -         5,021,584           Capital Outlay         1,291,457         -         -         1,291,457           Debt Service:         Principal         400,000         -         882,000         1,282,000           Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -         49,880         164,586           Total Expenditures         43,104,153         1,101,662         931,880         45,137,695           Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues         Over/(Under) Expenditures         (582,551)         -         (1)         (582,552)	Unallocated Benefits	7,137,275	105,570	-	7,242,845
Capital Outlay       1,291,457       -       -       1,291,457         Debt Service:       -       -       -       1,291,457         Principal       400,000       -       882,000       1,282,000         Interest & Other Charges       114,706       -       49,880       164,586         Total Expenditures       43,104,153       1,101,662       931,880       45,137,695         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues       Over/(Under) Expenditures       (582,551)       -       (1)       (582,552)					
Debt Service:       Principal       400,000       - 882,000       1,282,000         Interest & Other Charges       114,706       - 49,880       164,586         Total Expenditures       43,104,153       1,101,662       931,880       45,137,695         Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues         Over/(Under) Expenditures       (582,551)       - (1)       (582,552)			=	-	
Principal Interest & Other Charges       400,000 - 882,000 1,282,000 1,282,000 1,1282,000 1,		1,291,457	-	-	1,291,457
Interest & Other Charges         114,706         -         49,880         164,586           Total Expenditures         43,104,153         1,101,662         931,880         45,137,695           Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures         (582,551)         -         (1)         (582,552)		100.000		002 000	1 202 000
Total Expenditures 43,104,153 1,101,662 931,880 45,137,695  Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures (582,551) - (1) (582,552)			-		
Over/(Under) Expenditures (582,551) - (1) (582,552)	.,		1,101,662		
Over/(Under) Expenditures (582,551) - (1) (582,552)	F (7) C :				
		(582,551)	-	(1)	(582,552)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):	Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Capital Leases (Budgeted) 500,000 500,000		500,000			500,000
					,
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) 500,000 - 500,000	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	500,000	-		500,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under)					
	Expenditures & Other Financing (Uses)		-		(82,552) 1,610,837
Fund Balances, June 30 \$ 1,528,285 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,528,285			\$ -	\$ -	

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (From B-2)	\$	(82,552)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activites (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period:		
Depreciation Expense \$ (2,227,029) Adjustments and Deletions of Fixed Assets 27,808 Capital Outlays 1,243,947	3	(955,274)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School		
District's pension contributions in the current period.		(395,190)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease purchase agreements are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		1,318,868
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).		11,065
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount		
the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		61,339
Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.		(500,000)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	(541,744)

**Proprietary Funds** 

#### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	CON	MUNITY	FOOD SERVICE	
ASSETS	S	CHOOL	FUND	TOTALS
Current Assets:				
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	9,194 \$	25,731	\$ 34,925
Accounts Receivable		-	19,906	19,906
Inventory		-	9,371	9,371
Total Current Assets		9,194	55,008	64,202
Capital Assets:				
Equipment		-	762,076	762,076
Accumulated Depreciation		-	(386,776)	(386,776)
Total Capital Assets		-	375,300	375,300
Total Assets		9,194	430,308	439,502
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable		-	48,194	48,194
Interfund Payable		-	33,659	33,659
Total Current Liabilities		-	81,853	81,853
NET POSITION				
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets		-	375,300	375,300
Unrestricted		9,194	(26,845)	(17,651)
Total Net Position	\$	9,194 \$	348,455	\$ 357,649

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	MUNITY HOOL	FOOD SERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Operating Revenue:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs	\$ =	\$ 372,001	\$ 372,001
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	-	158,091	158,091
Miscellaneous	-	377	377
Program Fees	9,450	-	9,450
Total Operating Revenue	 9,450	530,469	539,919
Operating Expenses:			
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	-	276,274	276,274
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	-	108,945	108,945
Salaries	3,500	276,870	280,370
Employee Benefits	-	84,644	84,644
Purchased Professional / Technical Services	-	6,000	6,000
Purchased Property Services	-	8,071	8,071
Supplies and Materials	6,372	6,641	13,013
Utilities	-	40,133	40,133
Depreciation	-	29,142	29,142
Miscellaneous	 -	11,649	11,649
Total Operating Expenses	9,872	848,369	858,241
Operating Income/(Loss)	(422)	(317,900)	(318,322)
Nonoperating Revenues:			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program Federal Sources:	-	6,983	6,983
School Breakfast Program	_	43,969	43,969
Summer Food Program	-	3,935	3,935
National School Lunch Program	-	255,090	255,090
Food Distribution Program	 -	55,082	55,082
Total Nonoperating Revenues	-	365,059	365,059
Change in Net Position	(422)	47,159	46,737
Total Net Position - Beginning	 9,616	301,296	310,912
Total Net Position - Ending	\$ 9,194	\$ 348,455	\$ 357,649

#### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Receipts from Customers   \$ 9,450 \$ 538,848 \$ 548,298   Interest Earned   9 7 377   377   Payments to Employees   (3,500)   (276,870)   (280,370)   Payments to Employee Benefits   - (84,644)   (84,644)   Payments to Suppliers   (6,372)   (367,777)   (374,149)   Net Cash Used by Operating Activities   (422)   (190,066)   (190,488)   Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:   - (228,712)   (228,712)   Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities:   - (228,712)   (228,712)   Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities   - (30,994)   (30,994)   Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities   - (30,994)   (30,994)   Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   - (30,997)   (30,997)   Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents   (422)   (108,801)   (109,223)   Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   (9,616)   (134,532)   (144,148)   Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30   \$ 9,194			MUNITY HOOL	FOOD SERVICE FUND	TOTALS
Interest Earned   - 377   377   29	Cash Flows From Operating Activities:	•	0.450 \$	538 848	\$ 548.208
Payments to Employees   (3,500)   (276,870)   (280,370)   Payments for Employee Benefits   - (84,644)   (84,644)   Payments to Suppliers   - (8,757)   (374,149)   (6,372)   (367,777)   (374,149)   (374,149)   (6,372)   (367,777)   (374,149)   (190,066)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (190,088)   (190,086)   (		Φ	9,430 \$ -		
Payments for Employee Benefits			(3,500)		
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities   (422)			-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(84,644)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:         -         (228,712)         (228,712)           Purchases of Capital Assets         -         (228,712)         (228,712)           Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities:         -         (228,712)         (228,712)           Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:         -         6,983         6,983           Federal Sources         -         302,994         302,994           Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities         -         309,977         309,977           Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents         (422)         (108,801)         (109,223)           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         9,616         134,532         144,148           Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30         \$ 9,194         \$ 25,731         \$ 34,925           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES           Cash Used by Operating Activities:           Operating Loss         \$ (422)         \$ (317,900)         \$ (318,322)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss         \$ (422)         \$ (317,900)         \$ (318,322)           Cash Used by Operating Activities:         Depreciation Expense         \$ 29,142         29,142         29,142         29,142<	Payments to Suppliers		(6,372)	(367,777)	(374,149)
Purchases of Capital Assets   - (228,712)   (228,712)     Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities   - (228,712)   (228,712)     Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:   - (5,883   6,833   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,83	Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(422)	(190,066)	(190,488)
Purchases of Capital Assets   - (228,712)   (228,712)     Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities   - (228,712)   (228,712)     Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:   - (5,883   6,833   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,883   6,83	Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:         -         6,983         6,983           Federal Sources         -         302,994         302,994           Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities         -         309,977         309,977           Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents         (422)         (108,801)         (109,223)           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         9,616         134,532         144,148           Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30         \$ 9,194         \$ 25,731         \$ 34,925           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES           Cash Used by Operating Activities:           Operating Loss         (422)         (317,900)         \$ (318,322)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss         (422)         \$ (317,900)         \$ (318,322)           Depreciation Expense         -         29,142         29,142           Food Distribution Program         -         55,082         55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         -         8,756         8,756           Increase in Accounts Receivable         -         8,756         8,756           Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable         -         34,854         34,854			-	(228,712)	(228,712)
State Sources   - 6,983   6,983   Federal Sources   - 302,994   302,994     Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   - 309,977   309,977     Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents   (422)   (108,801)   (109,223)     Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   9,616   134,532   144,148     Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30   \$ 9,194   \$ 25,731   \$ 34,925     Cash Used by Operating Activities:   Operating Loss   \$ (422)   \$ (317,900)   \$ (318,322)     Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities:   Depreciation Expense   - 29,142   29,142     Food Distribution Program   - 55,082   55,082     Change in Assets & Liabilities:   Increase in Accounts Receivable   - 8,756   8,756     Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable   - 34,854   34,854     Total Adjustments   - 127,834   127,834	Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities			(228,712)	(228,712)
State Sources   - 6,983   6,983   Federal Sources   - 302,994   302,994     Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   - 309,977   309,977     Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents   (422)   (108,801)   (109,223)     Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   9,616   134,532   144,148     Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30   \$ 9,194   \$ 25,731   \$ 34,925     Cash Used by Operating Activities:   Operating Loss   \$ (422)   \$ (317,900)   \$ (318,322)     Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities:   Depreciation Expense   - 29,142   29,142     Food Distribution Program   - 55,082   55,082     Change in Assets & Liabilities:   Increase in Accounts Receivable   - 8,756   8,756     Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable   - 34,854   34,854     Total Adjustments   - 127,834   127,834	Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   - 309,977   309,977			-	6,983	6,983
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents         (422)         (108,801)         (109,223)           Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         9,616         134,532         144,148           Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30         \$ 9,194         \$ 25,731         \$ 34,925           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES           Cash Used by Operating Activities:           Operating Loss         \$ (422)         \$ (317,900)         \$ (318,322)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss         to Cash Used by Operating Activities:         \$ 29,142         29,142           Depreciation Expense         -         29,142         29,142           Food Distribution Program         -         55,082         55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         -         8,756         8,756           Increase in Accounts Receivable         -         34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         -         127,834         127,834	Federal Sources		-	·	· ·
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1         9,616         134,532         144,148           Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30         \$ 9,194         \$ 25,731         \$ 34,925           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES           Cash Used by Operating Activities:           Operating Loss         \$ (422)         \$ (317,900)         \$ (318,322)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities:         \$ 29,142         29,142         29,142           Depreciation Expense         -         29,142         29,142         29,142           Food Distribution Program         -         55,082         55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         Increase in Accounts Receivable         -         8,756         8,756           Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable         -         34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         -         127,834         127,834	Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities			309,977	309,977
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30         \$ 9,194 \$ 25,731 \$ 34,925           RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES           Cash Used by Operating Activities:           Operating Loss         \$ (422) \$ (317,900) \$ (318,322)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss         \$ (422) \$ (317,900) \$ (318,322)           to Cash Used by Operating Activities:         \$ 29,142 \$ 29,142           Depreciation Expense         - 29,142 \$ 29,142           Food Distribution Program         - 55,082 \$ 55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         \$ 8,756 \$ 8,756           Increase in Accounts Receivable         - 8,756 \$ 8,756           Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable         - 34,854 \$ 34,854           Total Adjustments         - 127,834 \$ 127,834					(109,223)
Cash Used by Operating Activities: Operating Loss \$ (422) \$ (317,900) \$ (318,322) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities: Depreciation Expense - 29,142 29,142 Food Distribution Program - 55,082 55,082 Change in Assets & Liabilities: Increase in Accounts Receivable - 8,756 8,756 Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable  Total Adjustments  - 127,834 127,834	Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		9,616	134,532	144,148
Cash Used by Operating Activities: Operating Loss \$ (422) \$ (317,900) \$ (318,322) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities: Depreciation Expense - 29,142 29,142 Food Distribution Program - 55,082 55,082 Change in Assets & Liabilities: Increase in Accounts Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable  Total Adjustments  - 127,834 127,834	Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	9,194 \$	25,731	\$ 34,925
Operating Loss         \$ (422) \$ (317,900) \$ (318,322)           Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss         * (422) \$ (317,900) \$ (318,322)           to Cash Used by Operating Activities:         - 29,142         29,142           Depreciation Expense         - 55,082         55,082           Food Distribution Program         - 55,082         55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         - 8,756         8,756           Increase in Accounts Receivable         - 34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         - 127,834         127,834		O NET CASI	H USED BY OPF	ERATING ACTIVITI	IES
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Cash Used by Operating Activities:  Depreciation Expense - 29,142 29,142 Food Distribution Program - 55,082 55,082 Change in Assets & Liabilities:  Increase in Accounts Receivable - 8,756 8,756 Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable - 34,854 34,854  Total Adjustments - 127,834 127,834		Ф	(122)	(217.000)	Φ (210.222)
to Cash Used by Operating Activities:  Depreciation Expense - 29,142 29,142 Food Distribution Program - 55,082 55,082 Change in Assets & Liabilities:  Increase in Accounts Receivable - 8,756 Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable - 34,854 34,854  Total Adjustments - 127,834 127,834		\$	(422) \$	(317,900)	\$ (318,322)
Depreciation Expense         -         29,142         29,142           Food Distribution Program         -         55,082         55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         -         8,756         8,756           Increase in Accounts Receivable         -         34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         -         127,834         127,834					
Food Distribution Program         -         55,082         55,082           Change in Assets & Liabilities:         -         8,756         8,756           Increase in Accounts Receivable         -         34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         -         127,834         127,834			_	29 142	29 142
Change in Assets & Liabilities: Increase in Accounts Receivable Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable  Total Adjustments  - 127,834 127,834			_		
Increase in Accounts Receivable         -         8,756         8,756           Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable         -         34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         -         127,834         127,834				55,002	25,002
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable         -         34,854         34,854           Total Adjustments         -         127,834         127,834			_	8,756	8,756
			-		· ·
	Total Adjustments		<del>-</del>	127,834	127,834
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities \$ (422) \$ (190,066) \$ (190,488)	Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(422) \$	(190,066)	\$ (190,488)

**Fiduciary Fund** 

#### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

		PRIVATE			
ASSETS	SCH	IOLARSHIP FUND	COMI	PLOYMENT PENSATION TRUST	GENCY FUNDS
Cash & Cash Equivalents Due from Other Funds	\$	28,986	\$	301,505 83,496	\$ 788,672
Total Assets		28,986		385,001	788,672
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Interfunds Payable Due to Student Groups		- - -		- - -	 438,514 88,496 261,662
Total Liabilities		-		<del>-</del>	\$ 788,672
NET POSITION					
Reserved: Scholarships Unemployment Claims		28,986		385,001	
Total Net Position	\$	28,986	\$	385,001	

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		PRIVATE PURPOSE					
	SCHO	OLARSHIP	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION				
ADDITIONS:		FUND	TRUST				
Contributions:							
Interest Earned	\$	96	\$ 954				
Donations		21,481	-				
Plan Member		-	65,198				
Total Additions		21,577	66,152				
DEDUCTIONS:							
Unemployment Claims		-	45,730				
Scholarships Disbursed		21,900					
Total Deductions		21,900	45,730				
Change in Net Position		(323)	20,422				
Net Position - July 1		29,309	364,579				
Net Position - June 30	\$	28,986	\$ 385,001				

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2019

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the Central Regional School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments through its pronouncements (Statements and Interpretations).

#### **Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Ocean, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members appointed to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to junior and senior high schools for students of the Boroughs of Island Heights, Ocean Gate, Seaside Heights, Seaside Park and the Township of Berkeley, Ocean County, New Jersey. These include regular as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 2,133 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the School District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the School District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the School District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the School District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

#### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units, GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis – an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34, and GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. The School District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Basis of Accounting, Measurement Focus and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounts of the School District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

The School District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the School District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the School District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the School District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the School District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

#### **B.** Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. The School District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The School District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the School District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized in the period in which the expenditures are recorded. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District. Transfers between governmental funds are recorded when the related liability is incurred. These transfers do not represent revenues (expenditures) to the School District and are, therefore, reported as other financing sources (uses) in the governmental fund financial statements.

Since the fund level statements are presented using a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is presented on the page following each fund level statement that summarizes the adjustments necessary to convert the fund level statements into the government-wide presentations.

The School District funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the School District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the School District's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the School District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from state and federal government, other than major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds, and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to an expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs of governmental funds.

#### C. Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – The food service fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Community School Program** – The community school fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the District's community education operations to the School District.

#### **D.** Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The School District's fiduciary funds include Agency and Private-Purpose Trust Funds. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are used to account for and report assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. Private Purpose Trust and Agency Funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

The School District reports the following fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the School District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship</u> <u>Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds (payroll and student activity funds) are assets held by a governmental entity either as trustee or as an agent for other parties and cannot be used to finance the governmental entities own operating programs.

#### **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the School District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedules and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

#### **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the School District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents and stated at cost.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

*N.J.S.A.17:9-41* et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the School District considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with a maturity when purchased of twelve months or less and all local government investment pools to be cash equivalents.

#### **Tuition Receivable/Payable**

Tuition rates were established by the receiving School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the actual costs are determined.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

#### **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the School District and that are due within one year. As previously mentioned, these amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type columns of the Statement of Net Position, except for the net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances in the Statement of Net Position.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. All reported capital assets except land and construction in progress are depreciated. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. The School District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Capital assets of the School District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land Improvements	10-20 Years	N/A
Building and Improvements	10-50 Years	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 Years	5-12 Years
Vehicles	5-10 Years	4-6 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

#### **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

#### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, fund balances in the governmental funds financial statements are classified into the following five categories, as defined below:

<u>Non-spendable</u> – This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Non-spendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to cash within the next year.

<u>Restricted</u> – This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> – This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> – This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process.

<u>Unassigned</u> – This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the School District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the School District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

#### **Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

#### **Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2019 and December 17, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

#### **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

#### **Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Implementation of this Statement did not have a significant impact on the School District's financial statement.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Implementation of this Statement did not have a significant impact on the School District's financial statement.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 90, *Majority Equity Interests - an amendment* of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61. The primary objectives of this Statement are to improve the consistency and comparability of reporting a government's majority equity interest in a legally separate organization and to improve the relevance of financial statement information for certain component units. It defines a majority equity interest and specifies that a majority equity interest in a legally separate organization should be reported as an investment if a government's holding of the equity interest meets the definition of an investment. A majority equity interest that meets the definition of an investment should be measured using the equity method, unless it is held by a special-purpose government engaged only in fiduciary activities, a fiduciary fund, or an endowment (including permanent and term endowments) or permanent fund. Those governments and funds should measure the majority equity interest at fair value. Statement No. 90 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. This Statement achieves those objectives by clarifying the existing definition of a conduit debt obligation; establishing that a conduit debt obligation is not a liability of the issuer; establishing standards for accounting and financial reporting of additional commitments and voluntary commitments extended by issuers and arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations; and improving required note disclosures. Statement No. 91 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

## Note 2. Deposits and Investments

#### **Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity fund or other funds that may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2019, the School District's bank balance of \$3,472,890 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 2,298,830
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 1,174,060
Total	\$ 3,472,890

## **Investments**

The School District had no investments at June 30, 2019.

#### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts**

## Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

#### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)**

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a School District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A School District may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 447,357
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	830
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 448,187

### **Emergency Reserve**

The School District established an emergency reserve account in the 2012-2013 school year for the accumulation of funds for use in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A: 7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 50,400
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	50
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 50,450

### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued)**

### Maintenance Reserve

The School District established a maintenance reserve account in June of 2011 for the accumulation of funds for use as required maintenance of a facility in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the maintenance reserve account are restricted to maintenance projects in the School District's approved Maintenance Plan (M-1). A School District may increase the balance in the maintenance reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. The balance in the account cannot at any time exceed four percent of the replacement cost of the school district's school facilities for the current year.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 346,948
Increased by:	
Interest Earnings	 100
	347,048
Decreased by:	
Budget Withdrawals	 (100,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 247,048

#### Note 4. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2019 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state and federal programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds and the budgetary control of New Jersey governmental entities. Accounts receivable in the School District's governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2019, consisted of the following:

		Governme				
	Special			Total		
		General		Revenue		Governmental
<u>Description</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Fund</u>		<u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards	\$	8,187	\$	_	\$	8,187
State Awards		327,852		-		327,852
Other		181,872		-		181,872
Total	\$	517,911	\$	-	\$	517,911
			Pr	oprietary Funds		Total
				oprietary Funds Food Service		Total Business-Type
<u>Description</u>						
<u>Description</u> Federal Awards				Food Service	\$	Business-Type
<del></del>				Food Service <u>Fund</u>	\$	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>
Federal Awards				Food Service Fund 11,156	\$	Business-Type Activities 11,156
Federal Awards State Awards				Food Service Fund 11,156 249	\$	Business-Type Activities  11,156 249

Note 5. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

			Government	al Act	tivities		
		Balance July 1, 2018	Additions	<u>A</u>	djustments		Balance June 30, 2019
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	1 \$		\$	-	\$	1
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated		1	-		-		11
Capital Assets being depreciated:							
Buildings and Improvements		50,344,283	-		-		50,344,283
Equipment		17,155,474	1,243,947		736		18,400,157
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		67,499,757	1,243,947		736		68,744,440
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Buildings and Improvements		(28,340,075)	(1,208,886	)	_		(29,548,961)
Equipment		(9,645,446)	(1,018,143)		27,072		(10,636,517)
Total Accumulated Depreciation		(37,985,521)	(2,227,029		27,072		(40,185,478)
2 op. 00		(87,500,021)	(=,== 1 , 0 = 2	<i>)</i>	27,072		(10,100,170)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		29,514,236	(983,082	)	27,808		28,558,962
Total Governmental Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	29,514,237	(983,082	) \$	27,808	\$	28,558,963
			Business-Ty	oe Ac	tivities		
		Balance					Balance
		July 1,					June 30,
		<u>2018</u>	Additions				<u>2019</u>
Business-Type Activities:	ф	522.264	220.712	Ф		Ф	7.00.07.6
Equipment	\$	533,364 \$			-	\$	762,076
Total Capital Assets being depreciated		533,364	228,712		-		762,076
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:							
Equipment		(357,819)	186		-		(357,633)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net		(357,819)	(28,957	)	-		(386,776)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital							
Assets, net	\$	175,545	199,755	\$		\$	375,300

## **Note 5. Capital Assets (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities	
Instruction:	
Regular Instruction	\$ 721,482
Special Education Instruction	319,406
Other Instruction	121,162
Support Services:	
Tuition	161,232
Student & Instruction Related Services	272,815
General Administrative	57,433
School Administrative Services	89,972
Central Services	34,192
Administrative Info. Technology	21,210
Plant Operations & Maintenance	228,638
Pupil Transportation	 199,488
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 2,227,029

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2019 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	_	nterfund <u>eceivables</u>	iterfund ayables
General Fund	\$	166,098	\$ -
Special Revenue Fund		-	127,439
Enterprise Fund		-	33,659
Fiduciary Fund		83,496	-
Agency Fund		<u>-</u> _	 88,496
	\$	249,594	\$ 249,594

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

The District did not have any interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2019.

#### Note 7. Long-Term Obligations

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2019 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for the governmental and business-type activities:

					Balance
	Balance			Balance	Due Within
	June 30, 2018	Additions	Reductions	June 30, 2019	One Year
Governmental Activities:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 1,848,000	\$ -	\$ 675,000	\$ 1,173,000	\$ 520,000
Capital Leases	990,792	500,000	454,639	1,036,153	313,618
Compensated Absences	1,025,370	-	61,339	964,031	-
Net Pension Liability	15,037,470	-	1,764,078	13,273,392	-
FEMA CDL	1,184,693	-	189,230	995,463	175,000
	\$ 20,086,325	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,144,286	\$ 17,442,039	\$ 1,008,618

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the School District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums, FEMA Loan, and the net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

#### **Bonds Payable**

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

During March 29, 2011, the School District issued \$4,113,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at varying interest rates and mature on July 15, 2021.

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	Principal Principal	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2020	\$ 520,000	\$ 31,305	\$ 551,305
2021	400,000	15,855	415,855
2022	253,000	4,428	257,428
	\$ 1,173,000	\$ 51,588	\$ 1,224,588

#### FEMA Community Disaster Loan (CDL)

On May 31, 2013, the Central Regional School District submitted a formal request for a FEMA Community Disaster Loan (CDL) in the amount of \$5,000,000 in relation to Super Storm Sandy losses and expenditures. The District was approved for the full request of \$5,000,000. The District utilized these funds in each of the next two budget years - \$1,977,153 in the 2013-14 fiscal year and \$2,721,517 in the 2014-15 fiscal year. As of June 30, 2015, no further drawdowns on the CDL were made.

The School District applied for and received a CDL in response to the devastating effects on the property tax ratable base of the municipality due to Superstorm Sandy in October 2012. The School District was approved for \$5,000,000 but only drew down \$4,698,669 total loan. This loan was subject to FEMA review during the past few years and based on FEMA's calculation of the revenue loss that the District experienced over the specified period the District qualified for partial cancellation of \$3,494,450 in principal along with the corresponding interest of \$169,581, leaving an outstanding principal balance of \$1,204,220 and corresponding interest of \$30,135 as of June 30, 2017. The District made a payment of \$207,000, of both principal and interest, during the year ending June 30, 2019.

The District was granted an extension to repay the loan for five additional years which brings the due date to July 11, 2023 and the District budgeted \$175,000 in the 2019-2020 budget towards repayment of the loan. The cumulative amount of principal and interest accrued through June 30, 2019 is \$995,463 and \$13,664, respectively.

#### **Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (Continued)**

#### **Capital Lease Payable**

On October 2012, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$37,793 for a copier lease. On November 2014, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$768,690 for artificial turf. The lease obligations for both matured in the current fiscal year.

On August 2013, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$20,438 for a copier lease. The lease obligation matures on August 28, 2018.

On May 2015, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$23,864 for a copier lease. The lease obligation matures on June 28, 2020.

On March 2016, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$157,496 for a copier lease. The lease obligation matures on September, 2020.

On July 2016, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$40,546 for a copier lease. The lease obligation matures on September 2021. On February 2017, the School District entered into a lease purchase agreement in the amount of \$10,069 for a copier lease. The lease obligation matures on March 2022. Total amount of leases were \$50,615.

In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District entered into two copier lease purchase agreements in the amount of \$38,472 and \$14,660. The lease obligations matures in 2023. The District also entered into two additional lease agreements, one for a phone system in the amount of \$85,708 and one for a roof lease in the amount of \$725,000. These leases begin in FY19 and mature in 2023 and 2021, respectively.

In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the School District entered into lease purchase agreement to provide lighting to the athletic field in the amount of \$500,000. This leases begin in FY20 and mature in 2024.

The following is a schedule of the remaining future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2019:

Fiscal	Year Endi	ng	
:	June 30,		<u>Total</u>
	2020	\$	346,407
	2021		335,952
	2022		245,501
	2023		104,436
	2024		78,323
Total Minimum Lease Payments			1,110,619
Less: Amount Representing Interes	est		(74,466)
Present Value of Minimum Lease	Payments	\$	1,036,153

Amortization of the leased equipment and improvements under capital assets is included with depreciation expense.

#### **Bonds Authorized but not Issued**

As of June 30, 2019, the School District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans**

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions** - The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - At June 30, 2019, the School District reported a liability of \$13,273,392 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, to the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, was 0.067414%, which was an increase of 0.0028157% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,065,734 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date. At June 30, 2019 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$	253,126	\$ 68,442		
Changes of Assumptions		2,187,235	4,244,125		
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		-	124,505		
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		1,064,826	-		
School District contributions subsequent to measurement date		667,336	 <u>-</u>		
	\$	4,172,523	\$ 4,437,072		

\$667,336 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2018-2019 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.37%. The payable is due on April 1, 2020 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2020. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

Year Ending June 30,	
2020	\$ 795,338
2021	34,855
2022	(171,937)
2023	(758,617)
2024	 (164,198)
	\$ (264,559)

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
June 30, 2018	5.63	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
June 30, 2018	-	5.63
Net Difference between Projected and Actual		
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
June 30, 2018	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between District		
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48
June 30, 2018	5.63	5.63

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

Actuarial Assumptions – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)** 

	Target	Long-Term Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	<del>-</del> =

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate of 5.66% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

	At 1%		At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	]	Discount Rate	Increase
	<u>(4.66%)</u>		<u>(5.66%)</u>	<u>(6.66%)</u>
School District's Proportionate Share				
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 16,689,761	\$	13,273,392	\$ 10,407,277

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2019 and 2018:

	6/30/2019	6/30/2018
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 4,684,852,302	\$ 5,396,431,901
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	7,646,736,226	4,672,602,040
Collective Net Pension Liability	19,689,501,539	23,278,401,588
School District's portion	0.067414%	0.064598%

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.5% in State fiscal year 2018. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

Pension Liability and Pension Expense - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$83,846,218. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was 0.13180%, which was a decrease of 0.00060% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State of New Jersey recognized a pension expense in the amount of \$4,887,941 for the State's proportionate share of the TPAF pension expense attributable to the School District. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies Based on Experience
Thereafter Varies Based on Experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2018 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

**Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)** 

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	_

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.86% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)

	At 1% Decrease (3.86%)	At Current Discount Rate (4.86%)	At 1% Increase (5.86%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	\$ 99,104,637	\$ 83,846,218	\$ 71,197,360

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2019	6/30/2018
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 12,675,037,111.00	\$ 14,353,461,035.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	16,381,811,884.00	11,992,821,439.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	63,806,350,446.00	67,670,209,171.00
School District's portion	0.13180%	0.70415%

#### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage.

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees.

## **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued)**

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2019, employee contributions totaled \$23,084, and the School District recognized an expense for payments made to the Defined Contribution Retirement program in the amount of \$16,998.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.50%
----------------	-------

	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026	1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
	based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter	2.00 - 5.45% based on years	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
	of service	based on age	based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$74,558,955. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.16169509%, which was a decrease of (0.01077888%) from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$3,128,635 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2018 measurement date.

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

			June 30, 2018		
	D	At 1% ecrease (2.87%)	At Discount Rate (3.87%)	Ir	At 1% acrease (4.87%)
State of New Jersey's					
Proportionate Share of Total OPEB					
Obligations Associated with					
the School District	\$	88,143,862	\$ 74,558,955	\$	63,760,356
State of New Jersey's					
Total Nonemployer OPEB					
Liability	\$	54,512,391,175	\$ 46,110,832,982	\$	39,432,461,816

Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

## Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate:

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2018		
1% Decrease	F	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
\$ 61,627,319	\$	74,558,955	\$	91,661,539
\$ 38,113,289,045	\$	46,110,832,982	\$	56,687,891,003
	\$ 61,627,319	1% Decrease  \$ 61,627,319 \$	\$ 61,627,319 \$ 74,558,955	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *  \$ 61,627,319 \$ 74,558,955 \$

<sup>\*</sup> See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumptions for details of rates.

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Defe	erred Outflows of	Do	eferred Inflows of
Change in Proportion	\$	1,377,313,892	\$	(1,377,313,892)
Differences between Expected & Actual Experience				(4,476,086,167)
Change in Assumptions		-		(10,335,978,867)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year Year Ending 2018 After June 30,				
2017 Measurement Date **		TBD		
	\$	1,377,313,892	\$	(16,189,378,926)

## Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (continued)

### **Additional Information (continued):**

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2019	\$ (1,825,218,593)
2020	(1,825,218,593)
2021	(1,825,218,593)
2022	(1,825,218,593)
2023	(1,825,218,593)
Thereafter	 (5,685,972,069)
	\$ (14,812,065,034)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2018 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

## Plan Membership

At June 30, 2017, the Program membership consisted of the following:

Active Plan Members	217,131
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	
Currently Receiving Benefits	145,050
	362,181

## **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 (measurement date June 30, 2018) is as follows:

## **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$	1,984,642,729
Interest Cost		1,970,236,232
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experiences		(5,002,065,740)
Changes of Assumptions		(5,291,448,855)
Contributions: Member		42,614,005
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,232,987,247)
Net Change in Test I ODED 1 in 194		(7.520.000.07()
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(7,529,008,876)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		53,639,841,858
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$	46,110,832,982
Total OFEB Liability (Eliding)	<b>D</b>	40,110,632,962
Total Covered Employee Payroll	\$	13,640,275,833
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		338%

#### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the on-behalf payments for pension, social security, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$2,702,106, \$1,092,154, \$1,225,671, and \$1,653, respectively.

## Note 11. Risk Management

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal Year	Interest <u>Earned</u>	Employee Contributions	Amount Reimbursed	Ending Balance
2018-2019	\$ 954	\$ 65,198	\$ 45,730	\$ 385,001
2017-2018	557	70,682	44,459	364,579
2016-2017	389	-	3,288	337,799

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

## Note 12. Contingencies

State and Federal Grantor Agencies - The School District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the School District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may be impaired. In the opinion of the School District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

**Litigation** – The School District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the School Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the School District.

## **Note 12. Contingencies (Continued)**

**Economic Dependency** – The School District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the School District's programs and activities.

## **Note 13. Deferred Compensation**

The School District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Ameriprise Financial AXA Equitable Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc.

MET Life Insurance Oppenheimer Fund Paul Revere Life Insurance
Union Central Life Insurance

### Note 14. Compensated Absences

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the School District's personnel policies. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The School District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the School District for the unused sick leave in accordance with School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. At June 30, 2019, the liability for compensated absences reported was \$964,031.

#### **Note 15. Tax Abatements**

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

#### **Note 15. Tax Abatements (Continued)**

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### **Note 16. Calculation of Excess Surplus**

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 was 145,889.

#### Note 17. Fund Balances

General Fund – Of the \$1,528,285 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$448,187 has been restricted for the Capital Reserve Account; \$247,048 has been restricted for the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$50,450 has been restricted for the Emergency Reserve Account; \$145,889 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$100,000 is assigned - designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$89,987 has been committed to other purposes; and \$446,724 has been unassigned.

#### Note 18. Deficit in Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position – The School District governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of (\$15,577,757) at June 30, 2019. The primary causes of this deficit is the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2019. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

This page intentionally left blank

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

This page intentionally left blank

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

This page intentionally left blank

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	), 2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Tax Levy Thirting from Other I EAs Within the State	10-1210	\$32,075,000	<b>∽</b>	\$ 32,075,000 \$	32,075,000 \$	- 27
Transportation from Other LEAs	10-1420-1440	350,000		350,000	388,356	38,356
Rents and Royalties	10-1910	45,000	1	45,000	54,250	9,250
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve	10-1XXX	50	•	50	50	•
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1XXX	100		100	100	
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1XXX	200,250		200,250	267,051	66,801
Total Local Sources		32,920,500		32,920,500	32,899,563	(20,937)
State Sources:						
Extraordinary Aid	10-3XXX	179,332	•	179,332	234,798	55,466
Non-Public Transportation Aid	10-3000				14,098	14,098
Choice Aid	10-3116	1,419,283		1,419,283	1,419,283	•
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	1,160,698		1,160,698	1,160,698	•
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	295,909		295,909	295,909	
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	55,587		55,587	55,587	
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	1,325,310		1,325,310	1,325,310	1
Tuition from Other Sources	10-1340	1	1	1	52,144	52,144
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf 1PAF Post-Retirement Medical					1 225 671	1 225 671
On Behalf TDAE Contributions		•	•	•	2 702 106	2 702 106
On-Behalf TDAFI ong Term Disability		• •		• •	2,702,100	1,702,100
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution				1	1,092,154	1,092,154
Total State Sources		4,436,119		4,436,119	9,579,411	5,143,292
Federal Sources:	:					
Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	10-4200	45,950	1	45,950	46,204	254
Total Federal Sources		45,950	1	45,950	46,204	254
Total Revenues		37,402,569		37,402,569	42,525,178	5,122,609

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

POSITIVE/ 19 (NEGATIVE)	FINAL FINAL TO BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL	2,943,597 2,932,694 10,903 5,958,095 5,956,288 1.807	80,588	31,270 28,230 3,040 3,500 2,090 1,410	21,400     20,968     432       53,055     53,026     29       264,693     244,034     20,659       83,768     54,117     29,651	9,440,378 9,372,035 68,343	600 425 500 353	1,100 778	815,910 811,694 4,216 146,455 140,976 5,479 4,800 3,204 1,596 2,100 165 1,935	969,265 956,039 13,226	235,240 233,406 1,834 88,212 88,132 80, 3 300 2,500 701
June 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS	112,000 31,000	21,000	4,270 2,500	(1,000) 8,800 (14,407) 3,768	167,931	1 1		(40,000) 6,600 - (900)	(34,300)	29,800
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	2,831,597	000'09	27,000 1,000	22,400 44,255 279,100 80,000	9,272,447	600	1,100	855,910 139,855 4,800 3,000	1,003,565	235,240 58,412 3 300
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	11-130-100-101	11-150-100-101	11-150-100-320 11-150-100-500	11-190-100-340 11-190-100-500 11-190-100-610 11-190-100-640	1	11-201-100-610	1	11-204-100-101 11-204-100-106 11-204-100-610 11-204-100-640	ı	11-209-100-101 11-209-100-106 11 209-100-106
		Expenditures: Current Expense: Instruction - Regular Programs: Salaries of Teachers: Grades 6 - 8 Grades 9 - 12	Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	Furchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	Negurar Frograms - Ondistributed instruction: Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Textbooks	Total Regular Programs	Special Education: Cognitive - Mild: General Supplies Textbooks	Total Cognitive - Mild	Learning and/or Language Disabilities:: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks	Total Learning and\or Language Disabilities:	Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction

2,705

324,047

326,752

29,800

296,952

Total Behavioral Disabilities:

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)	JAL ACTUAL	40 441	88.739 63	~		1,484		883,485 2,039 18,755 12,301	2,483,261 15,758		2,570 5,73 735 65 2,570 1,730	180,135 2,370	107,578 22	27,373 267 3,404 1,612	138,355 1,901	4,322,071 37,766	- 202	- 202
2019	FINAL BUDGET ACTUAL		88.802		700	240,940 2		885,524 8 31,056		148,404		182,505	107,600	27,640 5,016	140,256	4,359,837 4,3	202	202
June 30, 2019	BUDGET TRANSFERS	001.9	9,100	201,01		31,200	57,700	198,400 3,456	259,556	(000 %)	(20,000)	(28,000)	7,600	(3,360) 4,016	8,256	266,512	(65,000)	(65,000)
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	143 030	63,636	1.500	700	209,740	1,524,739	687,124 27,600	2,239,463	148,404	800 800 4,300	210,505	100,000	31,000	132,000	4,093,325	65,202	65,202
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	101 001 010 11	11-212-100-101	11-212-100-610	11-212-100-800	l	11-213-100-101	11-213-100-106		11-214-100-101	11-214-100-440 11-214-100-610		11-219-100-101	11-219-100-320	1	•	11-230-100-101	
		Multiple Disabilities:	Other Salaries for Instruction	General Supplies	Other Objects	Total Multiple Disabilities:	Resource Room: Salaries of Teachers	Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	Total Resource Room	Autism: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	Autistic Prg Rental Fee General Supplies	Total Autism	Home Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	Furchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services	Total Home Instruction	Total Special Education	Basic Skills/Remedial: Salaries of Teachers	Total Basic Skills/Remedial

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Bilingual Education: Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	74,702	(24,000)	50,702	50,304	398
Total Bilingual Education	I	74,702	(24,000)	50,702	50,304	398
Vocational Programs- Local - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers ROTC General Supplies	11-301-100-101	205,710 2,000		205,710 2,000	205,709	593
Total Vocational Programs - Local Instruction	I	207,710		207,710	207,116	594
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-401-100-110 11-401-100-590 11-401-100-610 11-401-100-890	190,000 3,000 34,800 8,000	(16,000) (100) 100	174,000 2,900 34,900 8,000	171,035 2,200 32,709 6,531	2,965 700 2,191 1,469
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	ı	235,800	(16,000)	219,800	212,475	7,325
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfer to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	11-402-100-100 11-402-100-500 11-402-100-610 11-402-100-800 11-402-100-930	754,441 175,500 110,000 10,000 80,000	49,500 (637) - 5,000	803,941 175,999 109,363 10,000 85,000	802,637 166,415 107,645 7,922 85,000	1,304 9,584 1,718 2,078
Total School Sponsored Athletics Instruction	l	1,129,941	54,362	1,184,303	1,169,619	14,684
Total Instruction	ı	15,079,127	383,805	15,462,932	15,333,620	129,312

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	, 2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: Tuiton to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular	11-000-100-561	30,000	57,000	87,000	83,571	3,429
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special	11-000-100-562		109,000	109,000	105,523	3,477
I utton to County Vocational School District - Regular	11-000-100-563	94,250	19,000	113,250	111,475	1,775
Intron to County Vocational School District - Special	11-000-100-564	32,500	(15,000)	17,500	13,000	4,500
Tuttoff to CSSD & Neglonal Day School Tuttica & Dailor & Calcol for	11-000-100-565	446,500	(114,000)	332,500	325,848	6,652
Tuition to Frivate School for the Handicapped - State Tuition - State Facilities Tuition - Other	11-000-100-566 11-000-100-568 11-000-100-569	1,056,498 74,283 90,000	(182,000)	874,498 74,283 85,000	867,499 74,283 81,636	6,999
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	1	1,824,031	(131,000)	1,693,031	1,662,835	30,196
Attendance & Social Work Services: Salaries Salaries of Clerical Staff Purchased Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-211-104 11-000-211-105 11-000-211-320 11-000-211-600 11-000-211-800	140,272 48,323 2,500 1,200 1,300	23,600	140,272 71,923 2,500 1,200 1,300	140,272 71,911 2,500 1,080 602	12 - 120 698
Total Attendance & Social Work Services	1	193,595	23,600	217,195	216,365	830
Health Services: Salaries Salaries of Clerical Staff Durchard Decesional Re	11-000-213-104 11-000-213-105	203,270 27,524	17,000 18,400	220,270 45,924	220,200 45,873	70 51
Technical Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-300	25,000 8,500	11,900	36,900 8,600	34,601 8,281	2,299
Total Health Services		264,294	47,400	311,694	308,955	2,739

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)	FINAL TO ACTUAL ACTUAL	139,406 139,406 -	200 157,446 3,754 600 287 313	297,139 4,067	615 313,488 127	,615 313,488 127	720,720 718,231 2,489	5,719	46,000     45,968     32       2,000     72     1,928       14,465     7,186     7,279       10,775     6,443     4,332	973,657 21,779	736 584,398 18,338	125,122 124,049 1,073	1,200 1,193 7,825 21,479 13,654 7,825 8,140 4,536 3,604	778 05 CCT CES
June 30, 2019	FINAL RS BUDGET	- 139,	14,200 161,200 - 600	14,200 301,206	800) 313,615	800) 313,615	3,000 720,	(25,000) 201,476	3,000 46, - 2, - 14, - 10,	(19,000) 995,436	(26,700) 602,736		- 1; 479 21; 40 8,	758 857 (18102)
	L BUDGET TRANSFERS	406			(117,800)	(117,800)			43,000 2,000 14,465 10,775			(44,000)	1,200 21,000 8,100	
	ORIGINAI	0 139,406	147,	287,006	0 431,415	431,415	4 717,720	5 226,476		1,014,436	4 629,436	5 169,122		878 868
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	11-000-216-100	11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	vices	11-000-217-100		11-000-218-104	11-000-218-105	11-000-218-390 11-000-218-580 11-000-218-610 11-000-218-890		11-000-219-104	11-000-219-105	11-000-219-580 11-000-219-610 11-000-219-890	
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional -			Furchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services	Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services Salaries	Total Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services	Other Support Services - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Other Support Services - Guidance	Other Support Services - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Assignits  Assignits  Assignits	Miscellaneous Furenased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Other Summert Services - Child Study Teams

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instruction Staff: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	996'906	(42,000)	464,966	463,575	1,391
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-221-105 11-000-221-110 11-000-221-610 11-000-221-890	41,073 - 3,000 5,000	20,000	41,073 20,000 3,000 5,000	41,073 10,800 3,000 4,903	9,200 - -
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services Instructional Staff	•	556,039	(22,000)	534,039	523,351	10,688
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Clerical Staff	11-000-222-104	170,055 18.349	- (18.000)	170,055 349	170,055	- 349
Salaries of Technology Staff Purchased Professional Services	11-000-222-177	75,722 75,722 7,500	(11,000)	64,722 8,500	58,828 7,980	5,894 520
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-500	2,800 60,250	3,610	2,800 63,860	2,192 57,577	6,283
Total Educational Media Services/School Library	•	334,676	(24,390)	310,286	296,632	13,654
Support Services Instructional Staff Training Service: Purchased Prof - Ed Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-223-320 11-000-223-580 11-000-223-610 11-000-223-890	2,000 4,000 500 6,000	2,500 (1,800) 900 5,740	4,500 2,200 1,400	4,095 1,899 1,362 11,740	405 301 38
Total Support Services Instructional Staff Training Services	ices	12,500	7,340	19,840	19,096	744
Support Services General Administration: Salaries Governance Salary Legal Services Audit Services Architect/Engineer Services	11-000-230-100 11-000-230-109 11-000-230-331 11-000-230-334	267,487 3,000 150,000 31,000 5,000	600 - 11,923 4,200 (4,700)	268,087 3,000 161,923 35,200 300	268.063 3,000 153,673 34,294	24 - 8,250 906 300

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

10,215

860,905

871,120

85,924

785,196

Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities

POSITIVE/

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	, 2019		(NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Custodial Services: Salaries	11-000-262-100	966,392	58,500	1,024,892	1,024,077	815
Furchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-262-300	3,500	(100)	3,400	1,480	1,920
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-420 11-000-262-490	46,000 36,000	. (1,728)	46,000 34,272	42,000 32,218	4,000 2,054
Insurance General Supplies	11-000-262-520 $11-000-262-610$	150,000 $49,400$	28 200	150,028 $49,600$	150,028 49.136	464
Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-621	140,000 420,000	(20,700) (1,000)	119,300 419,000	115,000 413,326	4,300
Total Custodial Services	•	1,811,292	35,200	1,846,492	1,827,265	19,227
Care & Upkeep of Grounds Salaries	11-000-263-100	186,150	10,640	196,790	196,707	83
Furchased Professional & February Services	11-000-263-300	20,000	4,500	24,500	24,321	179
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services General Supplies	11-000-263-420 11-000-263-610	30,200 37,500	(2,275) $10,200$	27,925 47,700	26,590 47,502	1,335
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	ļ	273,850	23,065	296,915	295,120	1,795
Security Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-266-300	131,000		131,000	110,537	20,463
Total Security	·	131,000		131,000	110,537	20,463

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation:					,	
Transportation Aides	11-000-270-107	75,000	22,200	97,200	93,763	3,437
Between Home & School - Regular Between Home & School - Special	11-000-270-161	/40,811	34.100	94.100	93.963	137
Extracurricular	11-000-270-162	120,000	62,500	182,500	182,042	458
Between Home & School - Nonpublic	11-000-270-163	25,000	6,500	31,500	31,101	399
Outer Furchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-270-390	9 500	,	005 6	8 184	1 316
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-270-420	330,000	(10,000)	320,000	316,088	3,912
Contracted Services (Regular Education Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	325 000	(105 500)	219 500	216 668	7837
Contracted Services (Special Education	110-0/2-000-11	25,000	(000,001)	11,,00	200,017	1,00,1
Students) - Joint Agreements	11-000-270-515	30,000	2,500	32,500	31,458	1,042
Contracted Services (Special Education						•
Students) - ESC'S & CTSA	11-000-270-518	400,000	64,000	464,000	462,392	1,608
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non Public	11-000-270-503	20,000	(8,000)	12,000	9,876	2,124
Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice	11-000-270-505	5,000	(2,000)			
Miscellaneous Purchased				1		6
Services - Transportation	11-000-270-593	45,000	1	45,000	44,908	92
Supplies and Materials	11-000-270-610	95,000	(14,000)	81,000	78,626	2,374
Transportation Supplies	11-000-270-615	250,000	(47,000)	203,000	201,908	1,092
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	27,500	1	27,500	27,500	
Total Student Transportation Services	•	2,557,811	91,300	2,649,111	2,628,047	21,064
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:	11-000-291-210	000 \$		0000 \$	2 409	2 591
Social Security	11-000-291-220	585,000	120.000	705,000	685.626	19,374
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	665,000	10,000	675,000	674,412	588
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	11-000-291-249	15,000		15,000	12,858	2,142
Worker's Compensation	11-000-291-260	285,000	(10,000)	275,000	265,688	9,312
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	5,434,860	(556,115)	4,878,745	4,858,097	20,648
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	25,000	(18,000)	7,000	1,700	5,300
Other Employee Benefits United Sick Pay to Retired Staff	11-000-291-290	510,000	92,500	602,500	599,939 36 546	2,561
כוומסכן סוכאי דישין יכי זיכינוסים סיימוז	//=-//-000-TT	22,520	(10,000)	10,000	21.0620	- 55

65,970

(401,615)

7,604,860

Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	, 2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT NUMBERS	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Nonbudgeted: On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Contributions On-Behalf TPAF NCGI Premium Contributions Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution	·				1,225,671 2,702,106 1,653 1,092,154	(1,225,671) (2,702,106) (1,653) (1,092,154)
Total Nonbudgeted	·				5,021,584	(5,021,584)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		21,515,486	(268,791)	21,246,695	25,964,370	(4,717,675)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		36,594,613	115,014	36,709,627	41,297,990	(4,588,363)
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserves Interest Deposit to Maintenance Reserves Interest Deposit to Emergency Reserves	604-000 606-000 606-000	100 100 50	1 1 1	100 100 50	1 1 1	100 100 50
Capital Outlay: Equipment: Undistributed - Instructional Equipment	12-000-100-730	150,000	74,500	224,500	224,179	321
Ondistributed Expense - Admin Info Tech Custodial Services Security Equipment School Buses - Regular	12-000-252-730 12-000-262-730 12-000-266-730 12-000-270-733	210,000 103,000 320,000 325,000	11,400 8,000 (157,947) (46,500)	221,400 111,000 162,053 278,500	221,329 110,779 2,333 276,317	71 221 159,720 2,183
Athletics Equipment  Total Equipment	12-000-270-733	1,108,000	(110,547)	997,453	834,937	162,516
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services: Architect/Engineer Construction Services Lease purchase agreement Assessment for Debt Service on SDA funding	12-000-400-334 12-000-400-450 12-000-400-721 12-000-400-896	30,000 500,000 400,000 114,706	5,158 11,250	35,158 511,250 400,000 114,706	25,489 431,031 400,000 114,706	9,669 80,219
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services	·	1,044,706	16,408	1,061,114	971,226	88,888
Total Capital Outlay	·	2,152,706	(94,139)	2,058,567	1,806,163	252,404

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June 30, 2019	2019		POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE)
	ACCOUNT	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TR ANSFERS	FINAL	ACTITAL	FINAL TO
Total Expenditures		38,747,569	20,875	38,768,194	43,104,153	(4,335,959)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,345,000)	(20,875)	(1,365,625)	(578,975)	786,650
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Other Financing Sources - Leases	10-599	820,000		820,000	500,000	(320,000)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		820,000		820,000	500,000	(320,000)
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balances, July 1		(525,000) 1,991,751	(20,875)	(545,625) 1,991,751	(78,975) 1,991,751	466,650
Fund Balances, June 30	S	1,466,751 \$	\$ (20,875) \$	1,446,126 \$	3 1.912.776 \$	\$ 466,650
RECAPITULATIO	RECAPITULATION OF TRANSFERS					

			\$ 448,187	247,048 247,048	145,889	89,987	100,000	831,215	1,912,776	(384,491)	\$ 1.528,285
\$ (20,875)	\$ (20,875)	RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE									
Rollover Encumbrances from Prior Year	Total Transfers	RECAPITULATI	Capital Reserve	Emergency Keserve Maintenance Reserve	Excess Surplus Committed Find Balance	Year-end Encumbrances	Assigned Fund Balance: Unreserved - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	Unassigned Fund Balance	Subtotal	Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			June	June 30, 2019	19			POSITIVE/
	OF	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ ADJUSTMENTS		FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	AL AL	(NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Federal Sources Other Sources	<del>&gt;</del>	887,647	\$ 207,020	<del>∞</del>	1,094,667 16,995	\$ 1,09	1,094,667 6,995	\$ 10,000
Total Revenues		887,647	224,015		1,111,662	1,10	1,101,662	10,000
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Tuition Supplies		276,250 430,066	109,515 88,826 14,995		385,765 518,892 14,995	38	385,765 518,892 4,995	- 10,000
Total Instruction		706,316	213,336		919,652	)6	909,652	
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits		167,709	4,235 (62,139)		4,235 105,570	16	4,235 105,570	1 1
Furchase of Professional Education Services Other Professional Services		13,622	(2,755) 71,338	<u> </u>	10,867 71,338		10,867 71,338	1 1
Total Support Services		181,331	10,679		192,010	15	192,010	
Total Expenditures		887,647	224,015		1,111,662	1,10	1,101,662	
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	S	,	<b>S</b>	↔	ı	↔	1	- \$



### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	(	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/Inflows of Resources:			
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"			
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$	42,525,178	\$ 1,101,662
Difference - Budget to GAAP:			
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in			
the current year, previously recognized for budgetary			
purposes.		380,915	-
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(384,491)	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues as Reported on the Stat Personal Services -			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental			
Funds. (B-2)	\$	42,521,602	\$ 1,101,662
Uses/outflows of resources:			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the			
budgetary comparison schedule	\$	43,104,153	\$ 1,101,662
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,			
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$	43,104,153	\$ 1,101,662

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III



SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0	0.067414%	0	0.064600%	0	0.062370%	0	0.061512%	O	0.059941%	0	0.058423%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	€	13,273,392	↔	15,037,470	↔	18,474,100	↔	13,808,205	↔	11,222,596	↔	11,165,812
District's covered-employee payroll	<b>↔</b>	4,848,946	∻	4,682,407	<b>∽</b>	4,330,517	<b>↔</b>	4,203,016	<b>∽</b>	4,162,600	<b>↔</b>	4,113,245
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	7	273.74%		321.15%		426.60%		328.53%		269.61%		271.46%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	Ψ,	53.60%		48.10%		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		48.72%

<sup>\*\*</sup>This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

		2019		2018	2017	2016		2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	↔	667,336	<del>\$</del>	674,412 \$	598,435	55	554,143 \$	528,838 \$	494,145
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		667,336		674,412	598,435	55	554,143	528,838	494,145
Contribution deficiency (excess)	8	ı	€	<del>\$</del>	1		·	<b>S</b>	1
District's covered-employee payroll	↔	5,016,266	<b>↔</b>	4,848,946 \$	4,682,407	\$ 4,33	4,330,517 \$	4,203,016 \$	4,162,600
Contributions as a percentage of coveredemployee payroll		13.30%		13.91%	12.78%	1	12.80%	12.58%	11.87%

\*\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

		2019		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014	
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)		%00000.0	O	%0000000		0.00000%		%0000000		%00000.0		%000000	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	8		<b>↔</b>		<b>↔</b>	1	<b>↔</b>	1	<b>↔</b>	ı	S	ı	
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	<del>\$</del>	83,846,218	↔	89,265,911	↔	104,081,346	<del>\$</del>	82,189,449	8	69,618,006	<b>↔</b>	69,340,988	
District's covered-employee payroll	€	15,218,678	<b>⇔</b>	14,799,731	<b>↔</b>	14,217,711	<b>∽</b>	13,252,685	<b>∽</b>	13,451,654	<b>∽</b>	13,243,968	
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		26.49%		25.41%		22.33%		28.71%		33.64%		33.76%	

\*\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.



## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS\*

	 2019	2018		
Total OPEB Liability				
Service Cost	\$ 2,985,681 \$	3,602,242		
Interest Cost	3,197,273	2,765,384		
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experiences	(8,420,748)	-		
Changes of Assumptions	(8,556,013)	(11,538,468)		
Contributions: Member	68,905	74,438		
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,993,680)	(2,021,533)		
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(12,718,582)	(7,117,937)		
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 87,277,537	94,395,474		
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 74,558,955 \$	87,277,537		
State's Covered Employee Payroll***	\$ 20,487,316 \$	19,482,138		
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	364% 448%			

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

<sup>\*\*</sup> This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Covered payroll for the Measurement Periods ending June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 census data.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.25% as of June 30, 2017, to 4.86% as of June 30, 2018.

### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2017, to 5.66% as of June 30, 2018.

### **State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)**

**Changes in Benefit Terms - None.** 

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORM.	ATION

**D. School Based Budget Schedules** 

Not Applicable

E. Special Revenue Fund

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

D	,	TITLE I	TITLE II PART A	I.D.E.A.	(	LOCAL GRANTS		TOTAL
Revenues: Federal Sources Other Sources	\$	496,178 -	\$ 79,597 -	\$ 518,892	\$	- \$ 6,995	5	1,094,667 6,995
Total Revenues	\$	496,178	\$ 79,597	\$ 518,892	\$	6,995	5	1,101,662
Expenditures: Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers Tuition	\$	335,000	\$ 48,765	\$ - 518,892	\$	2,000 \$	5	385,765 518,892
Supplies		-	-	<u>-</u>		4,995		4,995
Total Instruction		335,000	48,765	518,892		6,995		909,652
Support Services:								
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		-	4,235	-		-		4,235
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchase of Professional		89,840	15,730	-		-		105,570
<b>Education Services</b>		-	10,867	-		-		10,867
Other Professional Services		71,338	-	-		-		71,338
Total Support Services		161,178	30,832	-		-		192,010
Total Expenditures	\$	496,178	\$ 79,597	\$ 518,892	\$	6,995 \$	5	1,101,662

F. Capital Projects Fund

Not Applicable

H. Fiduciary Fund

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	 TR	UST	PLOYMENT	AGE	NCV	J
ASSETS	 OLARSHIP FUND	COMP	ENSATION RUST	TUDENT CTIVITY	INC I	PAYROLL
Cash & Cash Equivalents Due from Other Funds	\$ 28,986	\$	301,505 83,496	\$ 261,662 -	\$	527,010
Total Assets	 28,986		385,001	 261,662		527,010
LIABILITIES						
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Interfunds Payable Due to Student Groups	- - -		- - -	 - - 261,662		438,514 88,496
Total Liabilities	 -			\$ 261,662	\$	527,010
NET POSITION						
Reserved: Scholarships Unemployment Benefits	 28,986 -		385,001			
Total Net Position	\$ 28,986	\$	385,001			

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

ADDITIONS:		LARSHIP UND	UNEMPLOY COMPENSA TRUS	ATION	TOTAL TRUST
Interest Earned	\$	96	\$	954	\$ 1,050
Donations		21,481		-	21,481
Plan Member	_	-		65,198	65,198
Total Additions		21,577		66,152	87,729
DEDUCTIONS:					
Scholarships Disbursed		21,900		-	21,900
Unemployment Claims				45,730	45,730
Total Deductions		21,900		45,730	67,630
Change in Net Position		(323)		20,422	20,099
Net Position - Beginning of Year		29,309		364,579	393,888
Net Position - End of Year	\$	28,986	\$	385,001	\$ 413,987

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	I	BALANCE JULY 1, 2018	CASH RECEIPTS	DISE	CASH BURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019
High & Middle Schools Athletic Account	\$	245,124 4,502	\$ 524,077 140,968	\$	509,790 143,219	\$ 259,411 2,251
Total	\$	249,626	\$ 665,045	\$	653,009	\$ 261,662

## EXHIBIT H-4

## PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

ASSETS	BALANCE JULY 1, 2018	CASH RECEIPTS	DI	CASH SBURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2019
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 447,327	\$ 26,888,273	\$	26,808,590	\$ 527,010
Total Assets	\$ 447,327	\$ 26,888,273	\$	26,808,590	\$ 527,010
LIABILITIES					
Net Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Interfunds	\$ 378,299 69,028	\$ 26,823,075 65,198	\$	26,762,860 45,730	\$ 438,514 88,496
Total Liabilities	\$ 447,327	\$ 26,888,273	\$	26,808,590	\$ 527,010

I. Long-Term Debt

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2019

BALANCE	JUNE 30,	RETIRED 2019	675,000 \$ 1,173,000	848 000 \$ 675 000 \$ 1172 000
		RE	<del>\$</del>	Ð
ALANCE	JUNE 30,	2018	1,848,000	1 848 000
Д	~		<del>∽</del>	Ð
	INTEREST	RATE	3.250% 3.500% 3.500%	Totol
	URITY	AMOUNT	520,000 400,000 253,000	·
	, MATI	A	<del>∽</del>	
	ANNUAL MATURITY	DATE	7-15-19 7-15-20 7-15-21	
MOUNT	OF	ISSUE	4,113,000	
A			<del>∽</del>	
	DATE OF	ISSOE	3/29/2011	
		ISSUE	School Bonds 2011	

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES JUNE 30, 2019

PURPOSE	INTEREST RATE PAYABLE	AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISSUE	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2018	ISSUED CURRENT YEAR	RETIRED CURRENT YEAR	AMOUNT OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 2019
Copiers - FY 14	Variable	37,793	\$ 791		\$ 791	€
Copiers - FY 15	Variable	23,864	10,400	1	5,045	5,355
Copiers - FY 16	2.75%	157,496	83,797	1	27,178	
Copiers - FY 17	Variable	50,615	35,394	1	9,894	25,500
Copiers - FY 18	Variable	53,132	49,701	1	9,723	
Phone System	2.25%	85,708	85,708	1	17,694	
Middle School Roof Lease	3.28%	725,000	725,000	1	384,313	(4)
Stadium Lighting Lease	3.11%	500,000	1	500,000	1	500,000
Total			\$ 990,791 \$	\$ 500,000 \$		454,638 \$ 1,036,153

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
DEBT SERVICE FUND
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		June 30, 2019	, 2019		POSITIVE/ NEGATIVE
	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues: Local Sources:		e		000	
Local 1ax Levy Total Devianues	931,879		951,879 \$	931,879	
Total Nevellues	70,106	-	731,017	731,019	1
Expenditures: Regular Debt Service:	90 07	ć	0000	0000	
Interest on Bonds Redemntion of Dringing	49,880		49,880	49,880	1
Desiration of Lateract on CDI	00,570		207,000	207,000	•
Frincipal and interest on CDL	700,700		70/,000	707,000	1
Total Expenditures	931,880	- 0	931,880	931,880	1
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over/(Under) Expenditures			(1)	(1)	1
Fund Balance July 1		-	1	1	1
Fund Balance June 30	€	<del>S</del>	· •	· ·	€

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Third Section

## **Financial Trends Information**

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

		2010	2011		7107	2013		2014	2012	2016	4	2017	2018	2019
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in														
Capital Assets Restricted for:	\$	22,671,570 \$	18,445,998	\$ 86	21,618,461	\$ 22,638,937	,937 \$	23,555,121 \$	24,923,343	\$ 25,574,459	\$ 26,	26,464,786 \$	26,675,446 \$	26,349,810
Debt Service		30,780	6,915	15	(36,096)	(128	(128,030)	(117,534)	(146,455)	(198,537)		•	1	•
Capital Projects			3,081,772	72	11,485,089	19	61,376	33,645				,		•
General Fund		602,305	303,164	54								,		•
Maintenance Reserve		91,148	91,148	48	191,348	291	291,448	291,548	291,648	291,748		491,848	346,948	247,048
Emergency Reserve		. 1	. '		50,100	50	50,150	50,200	50,250	50,300		50,350	50,400	50,450
Capital Reserve			1		553,607	519	519,987	670,607	321,270	446,320		447,257	447,357	448,187
Excess Surplus		1	•		. 1		,	. 1	70,842	99,752		196,356	96,604	145,889
Unrestricted		(756,382)	32,241	41	(359,935)	(413	(413,734)	(1,918,881)	(15,875,981)	(16,414,879)	(14	(14,435,210)	(15,411,385)	(15,577,757)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	8	22,639,421 \$	21,961,238	\$ 88	33,502,574	\$ 23,020,134	,134 \$	22,564,706 \$	9,634,917	\$ 9,849,163	\$ 13,	13,215,387 \$	12,205,371 \$	11,663,627
Business-Type Activities: Net Investment in Canital Asserts	€	130 569 8	100 861	9	71 206	₹. 24	54 764	40 156	32 746	90 587	€	94 056	\$ 182521	375
Unrestricted	,							88,929	150,493	52,637	,			
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	8	137,738 \$	133,589	\$ 68	142,328	\$ 101,	101,560 \$	129,085 \$	\$ 183,239 \$	143,224	<b>∞</b>	282,986 \$	310,912 \$	357,649
Goverment-Wide: Net Investment in														
Capital Assets Restricted:	<b>∽</b>	22,802,139 \$	18,546,859	\$ 69	21,689,667	\$ 22,693,701	,701 \$	23,595,277 \$	24,956,089	\$ 25,665,046	\$ 26,	26,558,842 \$	26,851,177 \$	26,725,110
Debt Service		30,780	6,915	15	(36,096)	(128	(128,030)	(117,534)	(146,455)	(198,537)		,	1	1
Capital Projects		•	3,081,772	72	11,485,089	19	61,376	33,645				,	•	1
General Fund		602,305	303,164	54	•			•	•	•		,		•
Maintenance Reserve		91,148	91,148	48	191,348	291	291,448	291,548	291,648	291,748		491,848	346,948	247,048
Emergency Reserve			•		50,100	20	50,150	50,200	50,250	50,300		50,350	50,400.00	50,450
Capital Reserve		ı	•		553,607	519	519,987	670,607	321,270	446,320		447,257	447,357.00	448,187
Excess Surplus			•						70,842	99,752		196,356	47,228	145,889
Ilmractriotad		(749,213)	64,969	69	(288,813)	(366	(366,938)	(1,829,952)	(15,725,488)	(16,362,242)	(14,	(14,246,280)	(15,276,204)	(15,595,408)

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Expenses:											
Tustruction:											
Regular	S	8,028,025 \$	7,662,009 \$	8,226,793 \$	8,429,981 \$	8,245,178 \$	859,693 \$	8.657.266 \$	8.973.753 \$	19.243.402 \$	18.595.234
Special Education					3,387,494	3,539,290					8,232,266
Other Special Instruction		137,509	133,406	146,181	150,209	152,971	97,235	63,004	111,476	. '	. 1
Vocational		97,034	98,785	101,297	102,842	103,436	85,932	88,290	89,926	•	
Other Instruction		1,086,908	1,110,216	1,105,690	1,189,549	1,430,723	1,521,000	1,540,487	1,587,210	3,303,028	3,122,789
Support Services:											
Tuition		1,328,267	1,597,999	1,358,355	1,221,328	1,528,103	1,266,796	1,245,021	1,740,130	2,592,829	2,891,496
Student & Instruction Related Services		3,316,852	3,020,552	2,888,541	3,108,366	3,153,657	3,246,074	3,285,507	3,554,041	5,872,894	4,892,588
School Administrative Services		1,051,177	918,003	945,841	957,572	940,552	984,102	959,898	975,453	1,701,936	1,613,533
Other Administrative Services		1,660,117	1,495,828	790,993	930,022	788,484	842,564	766,481	686,206	1,083,268	1,029,983
Central Services					458,367	466,520	449,108	468,133	468,586	690,651	613,189
Administrative Information Technology		•	•	769,656	312,389	317,390	337,352	289,214	275,879	403,988	380,368
Plant Operations & Maintenance		3,685,340	2,981,790	2,674,594	2,905,618	2,883,091	3,492,492	3,407,995	3,171,714	4,170,554	4.083,157
Pupil Transportation		2,018,781	2,011,998	2,244,262	2,272,104	2,278,568	2,373,075	2,246,855	2,340,048	3,798,598	3,577,561
Unallocated Benefits		7.386.709	7.860.346	8.272.378	8,979,596	8 539 224	12,266,841	14,316,015	11 493 294	-	
Special Schools		10.812	25.084	37.885	42.338	63.951	63.674	64.575	80.471	,	•
Daht Carrida		1 120 235	256.461	307 193	258 980	210,614	204 651	173 176	148 008	205 013	153 522
Trail costs Oct. on Description		1,127,433	104,007	202,133	006,007	410,014	100,407	0/1,6/1	140,070	200,007	133,322
Onallocated Gain on Kevaluation				467 603			145 114	(161 913)	003 600		
Unall acted Demonstrate		1 427 605	1 415 116	407,003	1 430 207	1 555 070	143,114	(101,012)	7 044 467		
Unallocated Commenceted Alegnose		1,426,070	011,61+,1	45 341	1,470,401	0,0000	1,4/7,420	7,004,732	7,04,40,7		
Onanocated Compensated Absences		1		11.0,01							
Total Governmental Activities Expenses		35,112,677	34,807,184	36,359,576	34,839,287	35,034,615	36,145,041	36,196,830	41,892,519	51,494,703	49,185,686
£											
Business-1ype Activities: Food Service		865,653	729,797	830,407	874,860	800,783	788,586	916,101	745,556	789,220	848,369
Community School		11,500	5,458	4,923	7,387	6,135	6,614	4,250	12,213	11,508	9,877
Total Business-Type Activities Expense		841,820	877,153	735,255	835,330	877,248	806,918	795,200	757,769	800,728	858,241
Total District Expenses	↔	35,954,497 \$	35,684,337 \$	37,094,831 \$	35,674,617 \$	35,911,863 \$	36,951,959 \$	36,992,030 \$	42,650,288 \$	52,295,431 \$	50,043,927
Program Revenues:											
Governmental Activities: Charges for Services Onerating Grants & Contributions	€	3 459 367	240,990 \$	178,156 \$ 899,408	437,229 \$	550,040 \$	622,528 \$	608,989 \$	467,980 \$	- \$ -13 427,192	-10.212.045
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	001,011,0	22,120	0,000,0			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,2,2,2,2	12,111,121	20,717,01
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		6,657,025	3,459,367	3,359,128	1,077,564	5,440,947	4,917,385	8,460,941	6,346,999	13,427,192	10,212,045

# CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

Business, Type Activities	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Charges for Services: Food Service Community School Operating Grants & Contributions	461,286 7,545 295,740	476,354 6,750 309,762	479,519 5,250 359,300	500,881 3,500 327,811	519,315 7,596 307,532	500,808 8,900 339,646	534,100 8,370 337,866	528,081 369,450	533,141 10,248 362,265	530,846 9,450 364,682
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues	790,148	764,571	792,866	844,069	832,192	834,443	849,354	880,336	897,531	904,978
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 7,447,173	\$ 4,223,938 \$	4,151,994 \$	1,921,633 \$	6,273,139 \$	5,751,828 \$	9,310,295 \$	7,227,335 \$	14,324,723 \$	11,117,023
Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (28,455,652) (51,672)	\$ (31,347,817) \$ (112,582)	(33,000,448) \$ 57,611	(33,761,723) \$ 8,739	(29,593,668) \$ (45,056)	(31,227,656) \$ 27,525	(27,735,889) \$ 54,154	(35,545,520) \$ 122,567	(38,067,511) \$ 96,803	(38,973,641) 46,737
Total District-Wide Net Expense	\$ (30,878,870)	\$ (28,201,831) \$	(33,012,791) \$	(31,422,548) \$	(33,948,312) \$	(30,749,150) \$	(31,251,920) \$	(35,422,953) \$	(37,970,708) \$	(38,926,904)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants & Contributions Tuition Transportation Refund of Prior Year Expenses Special Iten - Cancellation of Community Disaster I Special Iten - Cancellation of Prior Year Payables Special Item - Loss on Disposal of Assets Miscellaneous Income Transfers	\$ 25,356,033 1,122,604 3,565,448 	\$ 26,673,913 \$ 1,102,344 2,727,947	26,673,913 \$ 1,311,872 6,773,184	27,207,391 \$ 1,321,690 2,628,126 (818,777) 224,094	26,026,885 \$ 1,426,015 3,026,949 14,362 296,161	26,152,630 \$ 1,417,769 3,063,850 300,504	29,544,727 \$ 1,401,094 3,050,655 222,332	30,356,069 \$ 953,130 3,538,964 3,664,031 2,134 - 397,416	30,830,000 \$ 872,997 4,483,733 237,924 305,942 249,896 77,000	32,075,000 931,879 4,600,455 114,656 388,356 - - 321,551
Total Governmental Activities	30,549,104	30,801,977	35,161,806	30,562,524	30,790,372	30,934,753	34,218,808	38,911,744	37,057,492	38,431,897
Business-Type Activities: Transfers Investment Earnings		1,099							(77,000)	
Total Business-Type Activities		1,099							(77,000)	
Total District-Wide	\$ 30,549,104	\$ 30,803,076 \$	35,161,806 \$	30,562,524 \$	30,790,372 \$	30,934,753 \$	34,218,808 \$	38,911,744 \$	36,980,492 \$	38,431,897
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ 2,093,452 (51,672)	\$ (545,840) \$ (111,483)	2,161,358 \$ 57,611	(3,199,199) \$ 8,739	1,196,704 \$ (45,056)	(292,903) \$ 27,525	6,482,919 \$ 54,154	3,366,224 \$ 122,567	(1,010,019) \$ 19,803	(541,744) 46,737
Total District	\$ 2,041,780	\$ (657,323) \$	2,218,969 \$	(3,190,460) \$	1,151,648 \$	(265,378) \$	6,537,073 \$	3,488,791 \$	(990,216) \$	(495,007)

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

							FISCAL Y	'EAR	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	VE 30						
		2010	2011		2012		2013	2.	2014	2015	•	2016	2017	2	2018	2019
General Fund:																
Reserved	S	767,744 \$	3 497,865	\$ 598	1,190,360	<b>∽</b>	1,232,440	<b>∽</b>	·	ı	S	·	ı		·	ı
Unreserved		321,190	126,960	09,	102,749		24,008		1	ı		ı	ı		ı	ı
Restricted		ı	•		1		ı	L,	,012,355	734,010		888,120	1,185,811		941,309	891,574
Assigned		ı	•	-	ı		ı		200,000	381,487		575,000	331,070		328,396	100,000
Committed		ı	•	-	ı		ı		472,912	260,388		71,487	39,699		20,875	89,987
Unassigned		1							178,622	325,279		324,865	478,144		320,256	446,724
Total General Fund	S	\$ 1,088,934 \$		624,825 \$	1,293,109	8	1,256,448	\$ 1,	1,863,889 \$	1,701,164 \$		1,859,472 \$	2,034,724	\$ 1,	1,610,836 \$	1,528,285
All Other Governmental Funds																
Restricted, Reported in:	9	Đ		9	600 03	9	9 376 13	9	9 645		6	Đ		9	Đ	
Capital riojects rund Debt Service Fund	9	<del>9</del> 1 1	. '	<del>.</del>	706,907	9		9	5,040		9	<del>-</del> 9		9	<del>9</del> -	
Assigned, Reported in:															-	
Capital Projects Fund		ı	•	_	1,079,606		ı		30,000	•			1		ı	ı
Debt Service Fund		ı	•		94,368		928		452	3,058		ı	ı		ı	ı
Unreserved, Reported in:																
Capital Projects Fund		ı	3,842,119	19	1		ı		ı	Ì		i	1		ı	1
Debt Service Fund		30,780	6,915	115						1		,	1		1	-
Total All Other Governmental																
Funds	S	30,780 \$	3,849,0	34 \$	30,780 \$ 3,849,034 \$ 1,242,876 \$	S	62,304 \$	\$	34,097 \$	3,058 \$	\$	-	-	\$	1 \$	,

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

ć	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Kevenues: Tax levv	\$ 26,478,637	\$ 27,776,257 \$	27,985,785 \$	28,529,081 \$	27,452,900 \$	27,470,399 \$	30,945,821 \$	31,309,199 \$	31,702,997	\$ 33,006,879
Tuition charges	106,081	240,990	178,156	147,472	257,784	334,873	318,393	154,516	237,924	62,512
Transportation Fees	. 1	80,899	225,390	289,757	292,256	241,860	242,460	247,395	305,942	388,356
Miscellaneous	573,408	241,277	177,447	224,094	296,162	300,504	222,332	397,416	202,657	274,296
State Sources	5,309,017	4,589,953	6,618,793	6,524,978	6,506,753	6,814,452	7,391,570	8,329,730	8,774,001	9,627,979
Federal Sources	1,313,034	1,231,728	1,053,799	1,106,866	887,541	1,044,741	1,083,677	1,088,253	1,093,795	1,140,871
Other						45,795	48,136	690'99	47,239	54,250
Total revenue	33,780,177	34,161,104	36,239,370	36,822,247	35,693,396	36,252,624	40,252,389	41,592,578	42,364,555	44,555,143
Expenditures										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	8,028,025	7,873,336	8,308,565	8,478,025	8,340,129	8,646,273	9,079,493	9,228,437	9,226,421	9,762,795
Special Education Instruction	3,990,115	4,251,694	3,284,701	3,387,494	3,539,290	3,524,595	3,902,188	4,059,048	4,263,581	4,322,071
Other Special Instruction	137,509	133,406	146,181	150,209	152,971	97,235	63,004	111,476	117,455	50,304
Vocational Education	97,034	98,785	101,297	102,842	103,436	85,932	88,290	89,926	212,930	207,116
Other Instruction	1,086,908	1,110,216	1,105,690	1,189,549	1,430,723	1,521,000	1,540,487	1,587,210	1,340,453	1,382,094
Support Services:										
7 Tuition	1,328,267	1,597,999	1,358,355	1,221,328	1,528,103	1,266,796	1,245,021	1,740,130	2,218,291	2,181,727
Student & Inst. Related Services	3,316,852	3,020,552	2,888,541	3,108,366	3,153,657	3,246,074	3,285,507	3,554,041	3,741,149	3,691,615
Other Administrative Services	1,046,923	846,477	790,993	930,022	788,484	842,564	766,481	686,206	715,401	777,155
School Administrative Services	1,051,177	918,003	945,841	957,572	940,552	984,402	868'656	975,453	1,123,976	1,217,463
Central Services			461,782	458,367	466,520	499,108	468,133	468,586	456,113	462,671
Admin. Information Technology	613,194	649,351	307,874	312,389	317,390	337,352	289,214	275,879	266,798	287,000
Plant Operations & Maintenance	3,685,340	2,981,790	2,729,660	2,842,918	2,894,527	2,924,584	2,994,816	3,057,008	2,910,811	3,093,827
Pupil transportation	2,018,781	2,011,998	2,244,262	2,272,104	2,278,568	2,373,075	2,246,855	2,340,048	2,552,083	2,699,385
Unallocated benefits	7,386,709	7,860,346	8,272,378	9,091,854	8,491,695	9,038,380	9,813,817	10,174,876	11,217,239	12,264,429
Special Schools	10,812	25,084	37,885	42,338	63,951	63,674	64,575	80,471		
Capital outlay	529,020	422,387	4,105,807	2,078,619	1,209,531	3,091,291	2,042,704	2,088,150	2,493,585	1,291,457
Debt Service:										
Principal	875,000	915,000	955,000	1,155,000	1,205,000	1,245,000	1,280,000	850,000	769,527	1,282,000
Interest & Other Charges	254,235	218,061	270,050	260,486	221,586	173,124	124,152	103,130	103,469	164,586
Total Expenditures	35,455,901	34,934,485	38,314,862	38,039,481	37,126,113	39,960,459	40,254,635	41,470,075	43,729,282	45,137,695

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) Unaudited

		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures		(1,235,894)	(1,675,724)	(773,381)	(2,075,492)	(1,217,234)	(1,432,717)	(3,707,835)	122,503	(1,364,727)	(582,552)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Community Disaster Loan (FEMA)		,			,	1,977,151	2,721,517				,
Capital Leases (Budgeted)		1	1	ı	1	1	ı	1	İ	725,000	500,000
Transfers In from Other Funds				•	•		•	•	•	77,000	
Refund of Prior Year's Expenditures					•	14,362					•
Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)			•	137,620	•	20,438	23,864	157,496	50,615	138,840	1
Capital Lease - Turf Lease		1		•	1	1	768,690	•	•		•
Cancellation of Prior Year Payables				r	ī		r	r	2,134		ī
Total Other Financing Sources/ (Uses)		1	1	137,620		2,011,951	3,514,071	157,496	52,749	940,840	500,000
Net Change in Fund Balances	8	(1,235,894) \$	\$ (1,235,894) \$ (1,675,724) \$	(635,761) \$	(2,075,492) \$	794,717 \$	2,081,354 \$	(3,550,339) \$	175,252 \$	(423,887) \$	(82,552)
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures		3.23%	3.28%	3.58%	3.94%	3.97%	3.85%	3.67%	2.42%	2.12%	3.30%

Source: District Records

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Unaudited

			TOTAL	519,927	563,167	561,045	638,794	831,107	856,728	773,360	418,413	793,762	824,563
			MISCELLANEOUS	378,697 \$	218,934	156,757	199,735	280,297	279,845	212,307	21,237	202,407	267,051
OR		RES		·									,
REFUND PRIOR	YEAR	EXPENDITURES	MISCELLANEOUS	<del>∽</del>									
		RENTS AND	ROYALTIES	1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	47,239	54,250
		INTEREST	NVESTMENT F	26,614	22,343	742	1,830	770	150	200	200	250	250
		<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	FEES	ı	80,900	225,390	289,757	292,256	241,860	242,460	242,460	305,942	388,356
			TUITION	\$ 114,616 \$	240,990	178,156	147,472	257,784	334,873	318,393	154,516	237,924	114,656
	FISCAL	YEAR ENDING	JUNE 30,	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Source: District records

## **Revenue Capacity Information**

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST FEN FISCAL YEARS Unandited

	ACTUAL (COUNTY EQUALIZED) VALUE	5,965,950,879 6,434,567,397 5,867,719,087 5,548,786,849 5,1093,712,990 5,286,338,469 5,419,664,792 5,585,512,630	444,532,862 418,199,271 390,346,643 349,966,330 344,899,511 342,244,239 345,395,771 345,395,292 355,243,188	287,586,215 281,398,499 261,862,114 241,863,114 243,593,779 231,853,005 226,295,735 227,135,356 244,292,317	876,461,523 759,697,368 659,583,753 661,881,223 659,187,786 647,723,747 665,907,856	1,250,938,794 1,287,963,261 1,260,589,237 1,199,813,011 1,175,422,568 1,184,315,805 1,182,432,398 1,185,685,826 1,161,160,521
	TOTAL DIRECT SCHOOL TAX RATE	0.638 0.370 0.937 1.022 1.067 1.066	0.301 0.488 0.866 0.860 - 0.912 0.939 N/A	0.358 0.969 0.993 1.272 1.267 N/A	0.296 0.603 0.595 0.884 0.879 0.900	0.348 0.431 0.411 0.405 0.546
	NET VALUATION TAXABLE	2,656,968,666 5,181,066,605 5,147,145,433 6,386,222,960 6,364,671,260 6,380,133,598 6,401,195,100 6,442,671,200 6,442,671,200 6,442,671,200	375,157,100 352,364,449 372,659,500 368,360,300 367,868,755 368,368,313 369,49,685 370,912,575 402,099,941	274,361,400 262,414,216 275,489,600 266,736,200 267,641,877 229,104,492 230,021,335 23,021,334 23,021,334	949,168,100 855,544,996 922,580,700 678,266,400 684,020,700 703,533,600 703,533,600 715,24,400 715,2300 722,272,300	1,161,925,908 1,161,079,711 1,337,247,100 1,395,657,700 1,294,138,500 1,298,152,700 1,298,152,700 1,303,135,800 1,303,135,800
	PUBLIC UTILITIES	3,462,676 8,476,005 6,397,133	189,570 189,570 - - - -	196,272 153,416 - - -	389,332 322,996 - - - - - -	466,208 346,911 - - - -
	LESS TAX EXEMPT PROPERTY	809,607,400 1,269,044,700 1,270,623,100 1,272,461,000 1,274,856,100 1,281,759,500 1,281,759,500 1,293,195,830 1,306,073,600 1,310,862,800	22,460,600 22,460,000 22,74,700 22,736,500 22,736,500 23,018,800 23,018,800 32,55,600	11,606,300 12,032,500 12,082,500 12,082,500 12,360,700 12,185,800 13,787,100 13,784,700 13,784,700 13,790,300	80.154.400 79.620.500 79.620.500 60.462.400 62.720.400 62.720.400 83.155.500 84.865.300 84.355.200	174,260,000 175,362,000 176,320,900 176,320,900 176,380,500 178,345,300 178,345,300 178,345,300 178,345,300 178,345,300 178,345,300
d reaks	TOTAL ASSESSED VALUE	2.653.212.490 5.171.879,300 5.113.761.960 5.089.815.160 5.102.034.098 5.119.435,600 5.107.714.648 5.136.199.690 5.177.74.648	352,696,500 352,201,800 349,848,800 345,623,800 345,132,255 345,631,813 346,430,885 347,893,775 369,544,341	262,755,100 263,407,100 263,407,100 253,475,000 255,456,077 216,236,335 216,236,335 219,236,646 220,163,874	899,013,700 855,222,000 842,960,200 1,130,588,800 643,588,300 643,423,000 632,27,407,000 641,728,000	1,161,459,700 1,160,732,800 1,161,885,100 1,130,583,800 1,115,980,500 1,116,807,400 1,120,117,400 1,124,119,500 1,134,411,800
Unaudited Unaudited	APARTMENT	24,756,300 59,170,800 58,796,400 58,647,000 57,997,000 55,205,700 55,205,700 60,521,100 63,128,800	489,300 489,300 489,300 489,300 489,300 489,300 489,300 499,400	1,299,000 1,299,000 1,299,000 1,160,200 1,160,200 1,106,900 1,106,900 1,106,900 1,106,900 1,106,900	39,772,600 39,320,400 38,733,100 8,372,000 27,037,200 28,414,000 28,206,900 26,644,900 29,332,200	9,455,200 9,455,200 9,455,200 8,372,000 8,375,000 8,303,500 8,303,500 7,881,800 7,881,800
	INDUSTRIAL	11,321,600 28,114,500 24,742,200 24,764,900 24,462,500 23,692,500 16,424,100 16,833,300 16,833,300				
	COMMERCIAL	119,958,300 344,374,200 325,273,300 318,920,400 291,170,700 290,027,400 285,994,700 280,585,300 280,585,300 279,661,000	23,101,200 23,043,100 21,616,800 20,718,300 20,588,200 20,538,400 20,576,200 20,576,200 24,591,600	4,683,100 4,683,100 4,883,100 4,277,600 4,527,500 4,509,000 4,509,000 4,509,000 4,509,000 4,509,000	287,005,200 255,271,300 249,842,300 47,238,300 172,238,800 188,074,300 184,782,100 184,782,100 184,782,100	55,341,400 54,278,400 47,228,300 47,28,300 37,875,300 38,067,600 34,442,900 34,345,900 35,125,100 35,110,200
	RESIDENTIAL	2,47,836,590 4,597,514,300 4,599,782,500 4,586,885,260 4,580,889,960 4,610,354,810 4,616,600,166 4,637,597,300 4,684,455,500	315,343,500 314,685,500 314,965,700 310,198,700 307,697,700 307,697,700 310,496,700 313,614,800 313,614,800	253,446,800 252,790,400 253,620,900 245,470,200 243,127,500 246,659,800 207,340,300 207,340,300 211,070,200 211,911,100	521,672,800 516,178,700 516,178,700 383,807,400 389,582,900 396,077,000 395,764,200 397,426,800 402,655,000	1,072,533,300 1,078,277,010 1,078,277,000 1,047,597,800 1,047,597,800 1,047,592,100 1,050,983,900 1,052,081,300 1,069,596,400
	VACANT LAND	49,339,700 142,705,500 132,153,900 133,862,500 143,719,200 139,576,200 135,776,200 135,778,200 135,778,900	13,762,500 13,983,900 12,913,000 14,521,700 16,128,700 16,740,400 14,671,000 13,014,400	3,326,200 3,488,300 3,884,100 3,684,100 4,510,200 2,933,500 3,197,800 2,467,300 2,558,000	50,563,100 44,451,600 41,262,400 24,298,400 34,644,400 28,267,900 23,517,700 24,205,000 24,205,000	24,129,800 20,660,100 19,623,600 14,660,100 26,288,600 26,484,100 29,631,300 21,823,400 21,823,400 21,823,400 21,823,400 21,823,400 21,823,400
	FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	BERKELEY 2010 2011 2011 2013 2013 2015 2015 2017 2018	2010 2011 2012 2013 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	2010 2011 2013 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	26.45.00 2010 2010 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2017 2018	24,129 2011 2011 2013 2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2015 2015 2017 2017 2017 2018 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value) Unaudited

				OVE	RLAPPING RA	TES	
		SCHOOL DIST	RICT DIRECT RATE	LOCAL			TOTAL
		DEBT	TOTAL	SCHOOL			DIRECT &
	CURRENT	SERVICE	REGIONAL	DISTRICT	MUNICIPAL	COUNTY	OVERLAPPING
	TAX RATE	TAX RATE	TAX RATE	TAX RATE	TAX RATE	TAX RATE	TAX RATE
Berkeley	0.600	0.020	0.270	0.557	0.505	0.202	1.025
2010 2011	0.609	0.029	0.370	0.557	0.505	0.393	1.825
2012	N/A	N/A	0.367	0.550	0.508	0.388	1.813
2012	N/A	N/A	0.384	0.553	0.532	0.393 0.404	1.862
2013	N/A N/A	N/A	0.382	0.554	0.567 0.610	0.404	1.907
2014	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	0.383 0.425	0.555 0.561	0.610	0.407	1.955 2.069
2016	0.422	0.014	0.425	0.586	0.628	0.419	2.069
2017	0.425	0.014	0.436	0.587	0.628	0.419	2.080
2018	0.456	0.011	0.466	0.601	0.656	0.423	2.160
2019	0.456	0.010	0.466	0.600	0.656	0.445	2.167
Island Heights		0.010	0.400	0.000	0.050	0.443	2.107
2010	0.253	0.012	0.301	0.479	0.514	0.340	1.634
2011	0.239	0.020	0.349	0.488	0.508	0.335	1.680
2012	0.282	0.020	0.362	0.504	0.449	0.403	1.718
2013	0.281	0.020	0.333	0.527	0.472	0.396	1.728
2014	0.329	0.020	0.339	0.537	0.493	0.406	1.775
2015	0.342	0.020	0.332	0.556	0.502	0.414	1.804
2016	0.337	0.010	0.347	0.565	0.524	0.422	1.858
2017	0.301	0.008	0.309	0.595	0.546	0.395	1.845
2018	0.347	0.007	0.354	0.585	0.556	0.411	1.906
2019	0.332	0.005	0.337	0.615	0.537	0.402	1.891
Ocean Gate							
2010	0.341	0.015	0.363	0.604	0.628	0.350	1.945
2011	0.349	0.015	0.364	0.604	0.635	0.366	1.969
2012	0.345	0.015	0.360	0.609	0.634	0.362	1.965
2013	0.347	0.015	0.362	0.631	0.654	0.373	2.020
2014	0.350	0.015	0.365	0.647	0.659	0.376	2.047
2015	0.346	0.015	0.361	0.646	0.653	0.378	2.038
2016	0.456	0.014	0.470	0.802	0.787	0.429	2.488
2017	0.430	0.011	0.441	0.813	0.817	0.437	2.508
2018	0.426	0.009	0.435	0.832	0.827	0.433	2.527
2019	0.430	0.007	0.437	0.887	0.837	0.457	2.618
Seaside Height							
2010	0.245	0.012	0.257	0.302	0.516	0.357	1.432
2011	0.273	0.016	0.289	0.312	0.544	0.326	1.471
2012	0.254	0.016	0.270	0.333	0.571	0.325	1.499
2013	0.251	0.016	0.267	0.328	0.813	0.417	1.825
2014	0.248	0.016	0.264	0.390	0.866	0.435	1.955
2015	0.365	0.015	0.380	0.427	0.901	0.427	2.135
2016	0.436	0.014	0.450	0.434	0.930	0.398	2.212
2017	0.420	0.011	0.431	0.435	0.967	0.417	2.250
2018 2019	0.404	0.013	0.417	0.462	0.412	1.002	2.293
	0.415	0.014	0.429	0.471	1.021	0.434	2.355
Seaside Park 2010	0.252	0.012	0.292	0.062	0.420	0.277	1 251
2010	0.252	0.013	0.382	0.062	0.430	0.377	1.251
2012	0.358	0.013	0.371	0.060	0.429	0.394	1.254
2012	0.358	0.014	0.372	0.717	0.876	0.417	2.382
2013	0.363	0.013	0.376	0.055	0.449	0.428	1.308
2014	0.416	0.012	0.428	0.053	0.449	0.439	1.369
2016	0.342	0.011	0.353	0.052	0.480	0.427	1.312
2017	0.342	0.011	0.353	0.052	0.480	0.427	1.312
2017	0.407 0.350	0.010 0.024	0.417 0.374	0.052 0.056	0.508 0.522	0.434 0.438	1.411 1.390
2019	0.330	0.024	0.374	0.056	0.522	0.438	1.390
2017	0.483	0.006	0.493	0.033	0.51/	0.424	1.40/

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO Unaudited

		20	19		201	10
		Taxable	% of Total		Taxable	% of Total
Daulyalay Tayynahin		Assessed Value	District Net Assessed Value	Rank	Assessed Value	District Net Assessed Value
Berkeley Township Hovchild Partnership LLC	\$	31,876,200	0.62%	1	39,686,700	0.77%
Plainfield Properties LLC	Ψ	28,289,800	0.55%	2	28,289,800	0.55%
Quaker Malls LP		17,721,200	0.34%	3	23,404,000	0.45%
Baywick Plaza LLC		15,000,000	0.29%	4	17,721,200	0.34%
Arlington Beach Co		14,746,700	0.28%	5	16,631,000	0.32%
Berkeley Healthcare Assoc LLC		11,500,000	0.22%	6	13,500,000	0.26%
Millers Camp Inc C/O Josephine Bay Housing Association		8,434,900 8,160,000	0.16% 0.16%	7 8	13,500,000 11,451,900	0.26% 0.22%
Hope Springs LLC		8,143,100	0.16%	9	10,269,900	0.20%
BNJ Realty LLC		8,000,000	0.15%	10	9,489,500	0.18%
Total	\$	119,995,700	2.34%	_	183,944,000	3.55%
Island Heights						
FLM Marine LLC		\$4,950,500	1.34%	1	4,850,000	2.39%
Conza Builders LLC		\$2,706,600	0.73%	2	2,534,600	0.80%
Linda Tavares		\$2,386,600	0.65%	3	2,378,600	0.69%
Nelson Properties Partnership		\$2,147,300	0.58%	4	2,307,800	0.66%
Peter M & Elisa A Rapaport		\$1,900,700	0.51%	5	1,888,400	0.54%
George & Harriet Prepis		\$1,847,300	0.50%	6	1,821,800	0.54%
Linda Bartlett		\$1,780,400	0.48% 0.48%	7 8	1,761,400	0.50%
Henry J. Kelly, Jr. Steven Brick		\$1,760,300 \$1,706,400	0.48%	9	1,716,500 1,687,000	0.49% 0.48%
Sal T. & Gina M. Laforgia		\$1,614,900	0.44%	10	1,670,400	0.48%
-						
Total		\$22,801,000	6.55%	= :	22,616,500	7.57%
Ocean Gate						
Randall Nunn		\$1,186,800	0.54%	1	1,701,700	0.49%
Chester & Linda Lakomy		\$956,700	0.43%	2	855,700	0.25%
Gary & Mary Mease		\$747,300	0.34%	3	777,700	0.23%
Smith Investment Properties LLC		\$725,300	0.33%	4	7,312,000	0.21%
Richard & Judith Mihalkovitz		\$720,200	0.33%	5	715,000	0.21%
James & Anna Fry		\$709,100	0.32%	6	701,200	0.12%
Leslie & Debra Cauvin Ocean Gate Yacht Club		\$701,300 \$686,600	0.32% 0.31%	7 8	675,000 666,300	0.19% 0.17%
Robert Lange		\$674,100	0.31%	9	661,100	0.17%
Sledzik Associates		\$655,800	0.30%	10	643,500	0.16%
Total		\$7,763,200	3.54%	_	14,709,200	2.20%
Seaside Heights				<del>_</del>		
AFMV LLC	\$	30,988,800	4.83%	1	32,799,800	4.66%
Belle Freman Properties LLC	Ψ	7,157,800	1.12%	2	23,056,000	2.95%
McGrath Partnership		6,322,000	0.99%	3	7,744,000	1.28%
Seaside Heights LLC		5,838,000	0.91%	4	7,729,100	0.52%
Shree Atlantic Hospitality LLC		5,228,800	0.81%	5	7,644,200	0.45%
Samuel Tilles Inc.		4,295,300	0.67%	6	7,144,700	0.40%
Nini Feldman & Jill Finlay		3,700,000	0.58%	7	6,695,300	0.31%
Saddy Family LLC Con Castle Amusements		3,526,900 3,400,000	0.55% 0.53%	8 9	6,633,000 5,978,100	0.28% 0.27%
Larsen Partnerships #2		3,274,600	0.51%	10	5,250,400	0.26%
Total	\$	73,732,200	11.57%	•	110,674,600	11.38%
Seaside Park				= :		
Friedland Family Trust		6,542,700	0.58%	1	15,955,800	3.19%
Joy-Jam Inc c/o Windjammer		3,499,000	0.31%	2	4,169,600	0.40%
T&H Homes Inc.		3,054,400	0.27%	3	3,499,000	0.39%
Stephen & Bonnie Holmes		2,737,800	0.24%	4	2,693,400	0.32%
Shree Jyoti LLC		2,693,400	0.24%	5	2,539,900	0.29%
Leonard & Diane Light		2,623,900	0.23%	6	2,525,300	0.22%
Cheryl Raley & Roy Borton		2,310,100	0.20%	7	2,310,100	0.19%
Robert & Mary Greeley		2,238,100	0.20%	8	1,704,300	0.13%
John & Penny Welch		2,207,700	0.19%	9	1,563,800	0.12%
Seaside Park Yacht Club		2,100,000	0.19%	10	1,551,800	0.12%
Total	\$	30,007,100	2.67%	<b>=</b> :	38,513,000	5.37%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES & COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

Berkeley Township				
zernere, rownsmp	TAXES	COLLECTEI	O WITHIN THE	
FISCAL	LEVIED	FISCAL YEAR	R OF THE LEVY	
YEAR	FOR THE		PERCENTAGE	SUBSEQUENT
ENDED	FISCAL YEAR	AMOUNT	OF LEVY	YEARS
2010	94,445,148	91,457,924	96.83%	2,465,165
2011	93,298,408	90,359,508	96.85%	2,434,000
2012	95,340,610	91,663,837	96.14%	3,676,773
2013	97,466,281	94,388,858	96.84%	3,077,423
2014	99,811,146	96,457,125	96.63%	3,354,021
2015	103,129,564	100,540,548	97.49%	3,735,176
2016	105,897,564	100,540,548	94.94%	3,017,182
2017	106,342,753	103,711,548	97.53%	3,035,222
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Island Heights	5 742 400	5 506 052	07.450/	
2010 2011	5,743,409	5,596,952	97.45%	=
2011	5,944,428	5,743,306	96.62%	107.060
2012	6,038,823	5,840,955	96.72% 97.26%	197,868 163,440
2013	5,982,052 6,141,168	5,818,612 6,019,877	98.02%	121,291
2014	6,250,504	6,078,827	98.02% 97.25%	171,677
2016	6,459,026	6,260,024	96.92%	45,907
2017	0,439,020 N/A	0,200,024 N/A	90.9276 N/A	N/A
2018	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ocean Gate	11/11	14/11	14/11	14/11
2010	1,607,559	1,540,363	95.82%	_
2011	5,165,541	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	5,211,125	4,932,769	94.66%	N/A
2013	5,158,564	4,886,190	94.72%	N/A
2014	5,213,297	4,940,575	94.77%	N/A
2015	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seaside Heights				
2010	12,446,585	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011	12,576,819	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	12,636,056	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013 2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2015	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2017	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2017	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	14/74	11/11	14/74	11/14
Seaside Park				
2010	13,907,985	13,455,501	96.74%	377,470
2011	14,554,319	14,231,848	97.78%	296,997
2012	14,572,688	14,572,688	96.22%	N/A
2013	14,213,710	14,213,710	96.06%	N/A
2014	14,680,872	14,680,872	97.78%	N/A
2015	15,161,730	15,161,730	99.16%	N/A
2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

## **Debt Capacity Information**

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

## BERKELEY TOWNSHIP

DERKELET TO	WINSIIII			BUSINESS-			
FISCAL	GOVERN	MENTAL A	CTIVITIES	TYPE		PERCENTAG	E
YEAR	GENERAL		ANTICIPATION	_		OF	
ENDED	OBLIGATION	CAPITAL	NOTES	CAPITAL	TOTAL	PER CAPITA	
JUNE 30	BONDS	LEASES	(BANs)	LEASES	DISTRICT	INCOME	PER CAPITA
			,				
2019	816,134	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	1,349,040	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	1,896,540	N/A	13,670,927	N/A	43,064,927	N/A	N/A
2016	N/A	N/A	13,670,927	N/A	43,064,927	N/A	N/A
2015	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	16,760,000	82,705	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011	17,915,000	137,463	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2010	19,010,000	188,764	N/A	N/A	19,198,764	0.00%	N/A
	,,	,			,,		
ISLAND HEIGH	TS						
2019	12 200	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	NI/A	N/A
2019	42,308 55,440	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2017	77.940						
		N/A	N/A	N/A	1,080,000	N/A	N/A
2016	1,080,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,080,000	N/A	N/A
2015	1,188,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	1,296,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	1,404,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	1,513,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,513,000	N/A	N/A
2011	1,623,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,623,000	0.00%	N/A
2010	773,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	773,000	0.00%	N/A
OCEAN GATE							
2010	22.660	3.7/4	27/4	31/4	NT/A	27/4	27/4
2019	32,668	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	55,440	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	77,940	N/A	N/A	N/A	736,000	N/A	N/A
2016	736,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	736,000	N/A	N/A
2015	866,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	866,000	N/A	N/A
2014	1,016,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,016,000	N/A	N/A
2013	1,184,950	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,184,950	N/A	N/A
2012	1,350,306	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,350,306	N/A	N/A
2011	1,512,239	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,512,239	N/A	N/A
2010	1,670,992	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,670,992	0.00%	N/A
SEASIDE HEIGI	HTS						
2019	91,940	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2019	129,360	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2017	181,860	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2015	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2013	N/A N/A						
		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	260,654	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011	386,196	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2010	508,823	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEASIDE PARK							
2019	189,950	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2018	258,720	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2017	363,720	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2017	363,720 N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2016	7,762,583	N/A N/A	7,762,583	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011	3,006,302	797,710	2,519,200	N/A	6,323,212	N/A	N/A
2010	3,208,868	869,408	463,424	N/A	4,541,700	N/A	N/A

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

		Una	nudited		
BERKELEY TO		OVER DEDE	A TOTAL A NEW YORK		
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	GENERAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS	ONDED DEBT O	NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE OF ACTUAL TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY	PER CAPITA
2019	816,134	N/A	816,134	0.016%	N/A
2018	1,349,040	N/A	1,349,040	N/A	N/A
2017	1,896,540	N/A	1,896,540	N/A	N/A
2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2015	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	16,760,000	N/A	16,760,000	N/A	N/A
2012	17,915,000	N/A	17,915,000	N/A	N/A
2010	19,010,000	N/A	19,010,000	0.00%	N/A
2010	19,010,000	IV/A	19,010,000	0.0070	IV/A
ISLAND HEIGH	ΓS				
2019	42,308	N/A	42,308	0.011%	N/A
2018	55,440	N/A	55,440	N/A	N/A
2017	77,940	N/A	77,940	N/A	N/A
2016	1,080,000	N/A	1,080,000	N/A	N/A
2015	1,188,000	N/A	1,188,000	N/A	N/A
2014	1,296,000	N/A	1,296,000	N/A	N/A
2013	1,404,000	N/A	1,404,000	N/A	N/A
2012	1,513,000	N/A	1,513,000	N/A	N/A
2011	1,623,000	N/A	1,623,000	0.00%	N/A
2010	773,000	N/A	773,000	0.00%	N/A
OCEAN GATE					
-0.40		27/	•• ***		27/1
2019	32,668	N/A	32,668	0.015%	N/A
2018	55,440	N/A	55,440	N/A	N/A
2017	77,940	N/A	77,940	N/A	N/A
2016	736,000	N/A	736,000	N/A	N/A
2015	866,000	N/A	866,000	N/A	N/A
2014	1,016,000	N/A	1,016,000	N/A	N/A
2013	1,184,950	N/A	1,184,950	N/A	N/A
2012	1,350,306	N/A	1,350,306	N/A	N/A
2011	1,512,239	N/A	1,512,239	N/A	N/A
2010	19,010,000	N/A	19,010,000	0.00%	N/A
SEASIDE HEIGH	ITS				
2019	91,940	N/A	91,940	0.014%	N/A
2018	129,360	N/A	129,360	N/A	N/A
2017	181,860	N/A	181,860	N/A	N/A
2016	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2015	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2011	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2010	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEASIDE PARK					
2019	189,950	N/A	189,950	0.017%	N/A
2019	258,720	N/A	258,720	N/A	N/A
2018	363,720	N/A	363,720	N/A	N/A
2017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2016	7,762,583	N/A	7,762,583	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2012	3,006,302	N/A N/A	3,006,302	0.24%	N/A
2011	2,000,302	IN/A	2,000,302	0.2470	IN/A

3,208,868

0.25%

N/A

N/A

2010

3,208,868

### CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 Unaudited

GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	DEBT OUTSTANDING	PERCENTAGE APPLICABLE	OVERLAPPING DEBT
Berkeley	OUISTANDING	ATTLICABLE	DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Berkeley Township	\$54,568,308	100.000%	\$ 54,568,308
Berkeley Twp. Sewerage Authority	\$6,530,204	100.000%	6,530,204
Berkeley Township MUA	\$6,453,749	100.000%	6.453.749
Ocean County General Obligation Debt	\$468,706,376	5.486%	25,713,232 7,180,000
Local School Debt	7,180,000	100.000%	/,180,000
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	1 172 000	(0.500/	100,445,493
Regional School Debt	1,173,000	69.58%	816,134
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt		:	\$ 101,261,626
Island Heights			
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Island Heights	\$2,091,253	100.0000/	\$ 2,091,253
Ocean County General Obligation Deb	\$468,706,376	0.354%	3 2,091,233 1 659 221
Local School Debt	3,118,000	100.000%	1,659,221 3,118,000
		•	
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	1 172 000	2 (10/	6,868,474 42,308
Regional School Debt	1,173,000	3.01%	42,308
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt		:	\$ 6.910.782
Ocean Gate			
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:	** *** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
Ocean Gate	\$2,906,254	100.000%	
Ocean County General Obligation Deb  Local School Debt	\$468,706,376 361,000	0.236%	361,000
Local School Best	301,000	100.0070	301,000
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	4.472.000	2 =00/	4,373,401
Regional School Debt	1,173,000	2.78%	32,668
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt		:	\$ 4,406,069
Seaside Heights			
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:	010 (00 001	400 0000/	
Seaside Heights Ocean County General Obligation Debt	\$10,629,231 \$468,706,376	100.000% 0.666%	
Local School Debt	\$400,700,370	0.000%	5,121,364
Subtotal Overlanning Debt			12 750 915 46
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt Regional School Debt	1,173,000	7.84%	13,750,815.46 91,940
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 13.842.756
		:	
Seaside Park Debt Beneid With Property Tayon			
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes: Seaside Park	\$4,877,221	100.000%	\$ 4,877,221
Ocean County General Obligation Debt	\$468,706,376	1.216%	5,699,470
Local School Debt			<u> </u>
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			10,576,691
Regional School Debt	1,173,000	16.19%	
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt			\$ 10.766.640
	5/5 45/ 50/	:	
TOTAL ALL DEBT DIRECT & OVERLAPPING	565,476,596	:	\$ 137.187.873

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Ocean Count Board of Taxation.

Debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit

**NOTE** - Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundarie of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is born by the residents and businesses of the above Townships. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay Long-Term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesse should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefor responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment

**a.** For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxabl assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of anothe government unit's taxable value that is within the District's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's tota taxable value.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

		2019	2018	2017	2016	FISCAL YEAR 2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt Limit	S	274,149,391 \$	268,081,788 \$	268,081,788 \$	267,342,416 \$	280,926,611 \$ 280,926,611 \$ 280,926,611 \$	\$ 280,926,611		303,276,070	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit		1,173,000	1,848,000 2,598,000	2,598,000	3,448,000	4,728,000	5,973,000	7,178,000	8,333,000	5,175,000	6,090,000	6,305,000
Legal Debt Margin	s	272,976,391 \$	\$ 272,976,391 \$ 266,233,788 \$ 265,483,788 \$	265,483,788 \$	263,894,416 \$	276,198,611 \$	274,953,611 \$	263,894,416 \$ 276,198,611 \$ 274,953,611 \$ 273,748,611 \$ 294,943,070	294,943,070	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit		0.67%	0.69%	0.97%	1.29%	2.97%	2.97%	2.97%	2.75%	N/A	N/A	N/A

## Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

						Equalized Valuation Basis	tion E	3asis				
		Berkeley		Island Heights		Ocean Gate		Seaside Hgts		Seaside Park		Total
2018	s	5,585,512,630	S	355,243,188	S	244,292,517	S	\$ 95,907,856	S	1,161,160,521	S	8,012,116,712
2017	S	5,419,664,792	S	345,395,292	S	227,135,356	S	647,752,177	S	1,185,685,826	S	1,185,685,826 \$ 7,825,633,443
2016	S	5,286,358,469	S	328,307,771	S	226,295,735	S	637,374,723	S	1,182,432,398	S	7,660,769,096
											S	\$ 23,498,519,251
Average Equalize	ed Valu	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable PrPersonal Services -	ı Pers	onal Services -								7,832,839,750
Debt Limit (3.5 %	of Av	Debt Limit (3.5 % of Average Equalization Value)	ı Valu	ie)						•		274,149,391
Net Bonded School Debt	ol Debi									•		1,173,000
Legal Debt Margin	.5										S	272,976,391

Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Source:

## **Demographic and Economic Information**

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

			PER CAPITA PERSONAL	UNEMPLOYMENT
YEAR		POPULATION (a)	INCOME (c)	RATE (d)
Berkeley		27/4	27/4	<b>3.</b> T / A
2019		N/A	N/A	N/A
2018		41,762	N/A	5.60%
2017		41,573	50,184	6.30%
2016		41,601	48,116	6.70%
2015		41,609	46,849	7.60%
2014	_	41,526	44,808	9.00%
2013	*	41,428	43,171	12.90%
2012		41,233	42,807	15.60%
2011		41,335	41,557	14.90%
2010		41,294	39,766	14.20%
Island Heights				
2019		N/A	N/A	N/A
2018		1,674	N/A	3.70%
2017		1,660	50,184	4.40%
2016		1,643	48,116	4.60%
2015		1,638	46,849	5.40%
2014		1,645	44,808	N/A
2013	*	1,631	43,171	6.90%
2012		1,632	42,807	10.30%
2011		1,638	41,557	10.60%
2010		1,642	39,766	10.04%
Ocean Gate				
2019		N/A	N/A	N/A
2018		2,026	N/A	5.20%
2017		2,012	50,184	6.40%
2016		2,003	48,116	6.70%
2015		1,992	46,849	6.60%
2014		1,994	44,808	7.80%
2013	*	1,992	43,171	7.80%
2012		1,998	42,807	10.60%
2011		2,006	41,557	10.30%
2010		2,000	39,766	9.90%
Seaside Heights				
2019		N/A	N/A	N/A
2018		2,906	N/A	6.60%
2017		2,891	50,184	8.00%
2016		2,889	48,116	7.80%
2015		2,884	46,849	7.80%
2014		2,886	44,808	9.40%
2013	*	2,880	43,171	17.20%
2012		2,873	42,807	14.30%
2011		2,884	41,557	14.00%
2010		2,887	39,766	13.50%
Seaside Park				
2019		N/A	N/A	N/A
2018		1,545	N/A	5.30%
2017		1,543	50,184	5.60%
2016		1,547	48,116	5.90%
2015		1,549	46,849	7.40%
2014		1,563	44,808	7.50%
2013	*	1,574	43,171	6.80%
2012		1,574	42,807	13.50%
2011		1,579	41,557	13.20%
2010		1,581	39,766	12.70%

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm d}$  Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development \* 2010 Census

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

NOT AVAILABLE

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
Unaudited

EXHIBIT J-16

Function/Program	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Instruction:										
Regular	118	111	1111	108	109	109	109	108	108	107
Special Education	77	72	29	78	62	62	62	62	62	27
Vocational and Other Instructional	7	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	_
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related										
Services	58	59	09	42	35	35	35	35	35	4
General Administration	3	3	ю	3	S	S	5	S	5	(-
School Administration Services	13	13	12	12	111	11	11	11	11	13
Central Service	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	·
Administrative Information Technology	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	
Plant Operations & Maintenance	33	33	33	34	32	32	32	32	32	35
Pupil Transportation	27	28	28	27	32	32	32	32	32	32
Other Support Services			3	9	3	3	3	3	3	6.7
Total	344	334	327	320	299	299	299	298	298	301

 Source: District Personnel Records

## **Operating Information**

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank

# CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

		STUDENT	ATTENDANCE	PERCENTAGE	93.61%	93.39%	93.60%	94.85%	94.85%	94.38%	94.38%	95.26%	94.60%	93.14%
				ENROLLMENT	8.18%	9.94%	5.61%	0.00%	1.47%	0.00%	-2.96%	1.86%	-5.77%	-4.91%
			7	(ADA)	2,057	1,974	1,901	1,824	1,824	1,789	1,789	1,861	1,814	1,895
	AVERAGE	DAILY	<b>ENROLLMENT</b>	(ADE)	2,197.1	2,114.2	2,030.9	1,923.0	1,923.0	1,895.2	1,895.2	1,953.1	1917.5	2035.0
ACHER	OI	HIGH	SCHOOL		8.6	13.6	12.9	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	11.9	13.8
PUPIL/TE	RATIO	MIDDLE	SCHOOL		15.5	15.6	16.5	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4	15.2	15.7
			<b>TEACHING</b>	STAFF (b)	197	186	175	167	161	162	161	178	183	199
			COST PER PERCENTAGE TEACHING	CHANGE	2.55%	2.23%	0.64%	1.66%	-0.93%	7.11%	2.05%	-0.14%	5.15%	15.42%
			COST PER F	PUPIL	\$ 19,099	18,919	18,625	18,506	18,204	18,201	16,992	16,650	16,673	15,856
		OPERATING	EXPENDITURES	(a)	42,399,652	40,362,701	38,348,324	36,807,779	35,451,044	34,489,996	34,545,377	32,984,005	33,379,039	32,489,353
		<u> </u>	EX	ENT	\$									
				ENROLLMENT	2220	2134	2059	1989	1966	1895	2033	1981	2002	2049
			FISCAL	YEAR	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEAR Unaudited

2010		141,478	812	730		272,420	1,465	1,482			1,122		1,699
2011		141,478	812	730		272,420	1,465	1,482			1,122		1,699
2012		141,478	812	693		272,420	1,465	1,225			1,122		1,699
2013		141,478	812	089		272,420	1,465	1,266			1,122		1,699
2014		141,478	812	089		272,420	1,465	1,266			1,122		1,699
2015		141,478	812	<i>L</i> 99		272,420	1,465	1,256			1,122		1,699
2016		141,478	812	<i>L</i> 99		272,420	1,465	1,256			1,122		1,699
2017		141,478	812	<i>L</i> 99		272,420	1,465	1,256			1,122		1,699
2018			812	<i>L</i> 99		272,420	1,465	1,256			1,122		1,699
2019		141,478	812	9/1		272,420	1,465	1,444			1,122		1,699
DISTRICT BUILDINGS	Middle School: (1981) Middle School:	Square Feet	Capacity (Students)	Enrollment	High School: (1956) High School:	Square Feet	Capacity (Students)	Enrollment	Other:	Superintendent Office: (1972)	Square Feet	Board Office: (1972)	Square Feet

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019:

Middle School = 1Senior High School = 1Other = 0

Source: District Business Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of and additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS Unaudited

## UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES

	* SCHOOL	CENTRAL R	EGIONAL	
	FACILITIES	HIGH	MIDDLE	
	PROJECT #(s)	SCHOOL	SCHOOL	TOTAL
2009		330,565	52,166	382,731
2010		1,131,949	56,883	1,188,832
2011		642,861	138,969	781,830
2012		318,040	123,639	441,679
2013		491,036	169,739	660,775
2014		460,265	175,303	635,568
2015		517,192	176,392	693,584
2016		581,760	210,118	791,878
2017		607,497	215,598	823,095
2018		584,902	224,739	809,641
2019		597,973	262,932	860,905

School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

EXHIBIT J-20

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 Unaudited

	 Coverage	Deductible
School Package Policy (1)		
General Liability	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 2,500
Property & Physical Damage	83,466,245	2,500
General Automobile Liability	5,000,000	10,000
Workers' Compensation	5,000,000	Per State Law
Student Accident Insurance (2)		
Surety Bonds (3)		
Treasurer	250,000	Per State Law
Board Secretary/Business Administrator	50,000	Per State Law

- (1) School Alliance Insurance Fund Commercial Package Policy
- (2) Bob McClosky Insurance
- (3) Liberty Mutual

Source: District records

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Fourth Section

This page intentionally left blank



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

**EXHIBIT K-1** 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Central Regional School District County of Ocean Bayville, New Jersey 08721

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Central Regional School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2019.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Central Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Central Regional School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2470

Toms River, New Jersey December 17, 2019



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

**EXHIBIT K-2** 

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Central Regional School District County of Ocean Bayville, New Jersey 08721

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Central Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Central Regional School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### **Management's Responsibility**

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Central Regional School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid; and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Central Regional School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2019.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Central Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,
HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Jerry W. Conaty Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 2470

Toms River, New Jersey December 17, 2019

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2019

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS THROUGH GRANTOR PROGRAM TITLE	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	FEDERAL FAIN NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD J	BALANCE IUNE 30, 2018 R	CASH EXECEIVED EX	BUDGETARY T EXPENDITURES SU	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	(ACCOU	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2019 NTS DEFERRED DI BLE) REVENUE GR	2019 DUE TO GRANTOR
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture Child Nutrition Cluster:												
Food Distribution Program - Commodities Summer Food Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.559 10.555 10.555	191NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 1818NJ304N1099	Unavailable 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026	\$ 55,082 8,836 257,821 255,090	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ - \$ (11,142)	55,082 \$ 3,935 11,142	(55,082) \$ (3,935)		s - s	· · · · ·	
Subtotal						(11,142)	315,893	(314,107)		(9,356)		
School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program Subtotal	10.553 10.553	1818NJ304N1099 191NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028 100-010-3350-028	45,445 43,969	7/1/17-6/30/18	(1,848)	1,848 42,169 44,017	(43,969) (43,969)		- (1,800) (1,800)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(12,990)	359,910	(358,076)		(11,156)		
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					ı	(12,990)	359,910	(358,076)	,	(11,156)		,
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through New Jersey Department of Human Services: Medicald Cluster: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) 93.7	Services:	1905NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	46,204	7/1/18-6/30/19		46,204	(46,204)				
Total Medicaid Cluster							46,204	(46,204)				
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	ie.				ı	,	46,204	(46,204)	•	1		
U.S. Department of Education Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: No Child Left Behind (N.C.L.B.): Title 1 - Part A Title 1 - Part A Subtoral	sn: 84.010 84.010	S010A170030 S010A160030	100-034-5064-194 100-034-5064-194	460,540 488,078	7/1/17-6/30/18	(81,203)	81,203 496,178 577,381	- (496,178) (496,178)			1 1	
Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction Subtotal	84.367 r 84.367	S367A180029 S367A170029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290	77,790 79,597	7/1/17-6/30/18	' '	79,597	(79,897) (79,897)				
I.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster) Basic	84.027	H027A170100	100-034-5065-016	518,892	7/1/18-6/30/19		518,892	(518,892)				
Total Special Education Cluster							518,892	(518,892)				٠
Total U.S. Department of Education					ı	(81,203)	1,175,870	(1,094,667)				
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					"	\$ (94,193) \$	1,581,984 \$	(1,498,947) \$		\$ (11,156) \$	-	

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule

CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2019

STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT	BALANCE AT JUNE 30, $\frac{2018}{}$	CASH	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	(ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) AT JUNE 30, 2019	M. BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	MEMO CUMULATIVE .Y TOTAL .E EXPENDITURES
New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund: State Aid - Public:										
Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089	\$ 1,160,698	7/1/18-6/30/19	•		\$ (1,160,698)	•	· •	\$ 104,838	\$ 1,160,698
Adjustment Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-085 495-034-5120-084	295,909	7/1/18-6/30/19		295,909	(295,909)			26,727	295,909
Choice Aid	495-034-5120-068	1,419,283	7/1/18-6/30/19		1,419,283	(1,419,283)			128,195	1,419,283
Total State Aid - Public					2,931,477	(2,931,477)	•		264,781	2,931,477
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	1,325,310	7/1/18-6/30/19		1,325,310	(1,325,310)	•	•	119,707	1,325,310
Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	23,267	7/1/17-6/30/18	(23,267)	23,267	- 1	•		•	
Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-014	14,098 222,746	7/1/17-6/30/19	(222,746)	222 746	(14,098)		(14,098)		14,098
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	234,798	7/1/18-6/30/19	(21,477)	867	(234,798)	•	(233,931)		234,798
Lead Testing for Schools Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	495-034-5120-104 495-034-5094-003	1,092,154	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19	•	1,038,403	(1,092,154)		(53,751)		1,092,154
TPAF - Pension										
Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	2,702,106	7/1/18-6/30/19		2,702,106	(2,702,106)	1	•	•	2,702,106
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	1,653	7/1/18-6/30/19	ı	1,653	(1,653)	•	•	•	1,653
IPAF - Post Returement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5095-001	1,225,671	7/1/18-6/30/19		1,225,671	(1,225,671)		•	•	1,225,671
Total General Fund				(246,013)	9,471,500	(9,527,267)	,	(301,780)	384,488	9,527,267
Total New Jersey Department of Education				(246,013)	9,471,500	(9,527,267)		(301,780)	384,488	9,527,267
State Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3360-067	6,983	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/17-6/30/18	(285)	6,734	(6,983)		(249)		6,983
Total State Department of Agriculture				(285)	7,019	(6,983)		(249)		6,983
State Department of Children and Families: General Fund: Homeless Tuition Homeless Tuition	495-034-5120-005 495-034-5120-005	76,215 52,144	7/1/17-6/30/18	(38,003)	38,003 26,072	(52,144)	1 1	. (26,072)		52,144
Total State Department of Children and Familie				(38,003)	64,075	(52,144)	•	(26,072)	•	52,144
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (284,301) \$	9,542,594	\$ (9,586,394)		\$ (328,101)	\$ 384,488	\$ 9,586,394
State Financial Assistance Programs not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:	for Major Program Deteп	nination:								
Contribution (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	\$ 2,702,106	7/1/18-6/30/19			\$ 2,702,106				
I PAF - LOUIS I CHII Disability I marranee (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	1,653	7/1/18-6/30/19			1,653				
1 PAF - Post Ketirement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5095-001	1,225,671	7/1/18-6/30/19		·	1,225,671				

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Total State Financial Assistance subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination

(5,656,964) 1,225,671

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Central Regional School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

## Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2019. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$3,360) for the general fund and \$0 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<b>State</b>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 46,204	\$ 9,575,835	\$ 9,622,039
Special Revenue Fund	1,094,667	-	1,094,667
Food Service Fund	 358,076	6,983	365,059
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$ 1,498,947	\$ 9,582,818	\$ 11,081,765

## Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding

The School District received a FEMA Community Disaster Loan in the amount of \$5,000,000. The District drew down \$0 in the fiscal year and has drawn down a total of \$4,698,670. The District received a final determination on the loan cancelling \$3,494,450 of principal along with corresponding interest, leaving a remaining balance, including accrued interest, of \$1,234,899 as of June 30, 2017. During the year ended June 30, 2019, the District paid \$207,000 of principal and interest, leaving a remaining balance, including accrued interest of \$1,009,126 as of June 30, 2019.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

## **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified			
Internal control over financial reporting:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	no	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	none reported	
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		_yes	X	no	
Federal Awards					
Internal control over major programs:					
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		_yes	X	no	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		_yes	X	none reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs  Any audit findings disclosed that are require	ed to be reported in ac	Unmodified eported in accordance with 2 CFR 200			
section .516(a) of Uniform Guidance?		_yes	X	no	
Identification of major programs:					
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)		Name of Federal Program <u>or Cluster</u>		
			Speci	al Education Cluster:	
84.027	H027A170100	_		I.D.E.A. Part B	
		_			
		_ _			
		_			
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs	\$			750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	ves		no	

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## **Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)**

## **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$	750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X	Yes	No	
Internal control over major programs:				
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		Yes	<u>X</u> No	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		Yes	X None reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?	reported in	accordance _yes	with no	
Identification of major programs:				
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program			
	State Aid - Public:			
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Aid			
495-034-5120-085	Adjustment Aid			
495-034-5120-084 Security Aid				
495-034-5120-068	Choice Aid			

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## **Section II - Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

FEDERAL AWARDS
None.
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
None.

## CENTRAL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Financial Statement Findings		
No Prior Year Findings.		
Federal Awards		
No Prior Year Findings.		
State Financial Assistance		
No Prior Year Findings.		